4/2/11/25

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN

MAY TO
SEPTEMBER. 1945

ORIGINA

2/11 FIELD REGIMENT
22 BATTERY

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

May '45

Art[illegible]m C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 311700 L. To 311844 L.

①

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
895 456	31 MAY	1700	Both Tps. ZL's recorded and ready to fire	Advised RHQ.
Ref map HIRU-	✓	1730	DF Task received from RHQ	Sent to TPS
HIRU	✓	1735	Amended M/R 57/60 Bn. received from RHQ	
	✓	1752	"C" Tp Patrol report all clear; "C" laid on DF69	
	✓	1753	"D" Tp Patrol report all clear; "D" laid on M255	
	✓	1809	Message as follows received from 2/8 Comm Sq.	Plotted on NO SHELLING
			Orig No B74 – from L.O.	
			Request no Arty fire area bounded by following	
			grid E.03, W06, S38, N43 from 011200 L	
			to 031200 L. T.O.O 311615 L, TOR 311809 L.	
			Area plotted on Patrol map	
	✓	1844	Task H/B received from RHQ	
			Plotted + given to Tps. Q401. – Engaged +	
			Completed 1900 hrs. 24 rnds expended	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm[illegible]rm C.2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 311907L To 312110L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
895456.	31 MAY	1907	Both Tps relayed on Track.	
Ref map HIRU		✓	Duty Track report phoned to KNOCKOUT	
HIRU.	✓	1915.	Message received from HQ :- Capt Storr report to Adjt 010800L to go forward @ 011030L. He will take 2 Offrs + 1 Batman. Capt Storr advised.	
	✓	2020	Letter received	
	✓	2015	DF 71. Engaged by C Tp Commenced registering 1920hrs Completed 2015 - 47 Rnd fired.	
		✓	C.P Duty Roster for night 31 May / 1 June :- 2210 - 0040 Lt Pope, 0040 - 0320 Lt Springthorpe 0320 - 0600 Lt Norton.	
	✓	2110	Message received from BC as follows :- 1 NCO + 9 OR's all Offrs, 2 Jeeps and Trailer	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arr[illegible]rm C.2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 312110 L To 312255 L 3

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	31 MAY	2110	Jeeps to carry chains. 6 miles cable, 1 Bar barrying, NO yellow cable NCO to report to Sig Off. 0730. NCO to contact SUNRAY P at new Regt. postn. To lay line up forward. If laying NOT completed before lunch, take bedding + food. Report to BC before departing, 3 bablehayes 6 Piquets — Sig Sjt advised	
	✓	2230	Message from BC. changing previous message. 1 Sig NCO 3 Sigs + 3 good Gnrs from each Sp. instead of party as per previous message. GPO's and Sig Sjt advised of change	
	✓	2255	Message from PRONTO. to SUNRAY Q. Sig Party as above cancelled :- GPO's + Sig Sjt advised	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm[illegible]rm C.2118 ([illegible]apted.)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 010315L To 010645L 4

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	1 JUNE	0315	Meteor received from Svy Bty	
	✓	0600	SITREP to RHQ as follows:-	
			SITREP as at 010600L ⊙ 22 Bty in action 311700L	
			⊙ Sgts engaged and Amn. expended as follows ⊙-	
			R401. Rd + bk crossing 3598460 1138540 HE119	
			bk. Super. @ 311858L. expended 24 rnds ⊙ Regn by	
			'C' Tp. DF 71 in front of A bay 57/60 Bn.	
			3599600 1144030 HE119 bk 3. @ 312015L ⊙	
			'C' Tp laid on DF 69 and 'D' Tp on M255.	
			throughout night. 47 rnds expended on DF 71	
	✓	0615	Amn State recvd from 'C' Tp.	
	✓	0640	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 'D' Tp.	
	✓	0645	Message recvd:- BUIN RD between DAWES CK	
			and SINDOU CK closed 011700L to 020700L June.	

Both Tps + Transport Sgt advised.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

A[illegible]rm C.2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 010650L To 011217L

5

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	1 JUNE	0650.	Message from ACORN – 6 x 1/3 mile reels filled to be sent to RHQ before 011000L. Sig Sjt advised	
	✓	0700	"D" Tp advise Booby Trap de-loused	
	✓	0740	"C" Tp ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
	✓	0730	Message recvd. from 4 Bty. – Closing down X'change for good	
	–	0815.	"C" Tp and "D" Tp guns loaded. Permission recvd from RHQ to empty gun on HB 9937 AC.	
	✓	0827.	D No 2 gun out of action for approx 30 mins	
	✓	1000	"Sent to 57/60 + R Bty laid – Advised by Sig Sjt.	
	✓	1217.	"C" Troop engaged on Shoot. OPO at "C" Boy 57-60 Btm.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm[illegible]orm C.2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty. Date and Time.—From 011230L To 011500L

6

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	1 JUNE	1230	Shoot completed. Target recorded. Q 43.	Arty Task Report to RHQ
	✓	1230	Meteor recvd from Svy Bty.	Ack compiling infm
	✓	✓	Sitrep + Patrol Schedule recvd 15 Inf Bde (312230L)	Entered Patrol Map
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ (312020L)	✓ ✓ ✓
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ (311940L)	✓ ✓ ✓
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ (311735L)	✓ "I" ✓
	✓	✓	✓ from 2 Nd Regt recvd Voted	Filed
	✓	✓	✓ + Patrol Schedule 29 Bde (311930L)	Not in our Area - Filed
	✓	1500	Fire order to "C" Tp from "C" Bty 57/60 Bn Regtn DF 45	
	✓	1500	Capt Storr reported by line from 47 Bn he had arrived. Lt KNAGGS would depart 47 BN at 1600L. Request that no phone be rung at night on phone and cut down phone calls to absolute minimum necessity	Advised Seg Sgt. + RHQ

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 011605L To 012145L

7

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	1 June	1605	Tgt C 44 recorded Numbered now Q 44	Arty Task Report
			Regn for shooting in support of attack by	to RHQ
			57/60 in morning of 2 JUN	Tgt infm to DTP
	✓	1820	Regn for DF 45, for C Coy 57/60 Bn, completed.	Arty task report to
				R.H.Q. and Coop OP.
	✓	1830.	"D" Tp advised Booby Traps fuzed + set	
		✓	BHQ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
		✓	Air dropping locations recvd from RAA 3DIV.	Entered "I" Map
		✓	I Report No 184 up to 311800L May recvd	Entered "I" Map
	✓	1845	"C" Tp advised Booby Traps fuzed + set	
		2045.	Bty Task (ref message form from ACORN-012045L)	
			recvd H Hr. 020745L in support attack 57/60 Bn	Tps warned
	✓	2145	Message from OP - No shelling sq. 0042 until	Plotted Arty Bds + Patrol Map
			further order from 57/60 Bn	Tps advised

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty CP Date and Time.—From 012325 L To 020800 L 8

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	1 JUNE	2325	C and D troops advised NO shelling in squares 9639, 9740, 9741, 9841, 9842.	Plotted on Arty Bd & Patrol Trace
	2 JUNE	0035	Evening "Stand-to" from 1745 – 1845 hrs daily	advised both troops.
	✓	00500	Meteor recvd from Svy Bty.	Computed.
	✓	0600	Sitrep to RHQ a follows – To 020600 L. C Tp regtd DF 45 for C Bty 57/60 Bn for attack on morning 2 June. 4rd HE 119, 17rd 231 Sh Super expended	
	✓	0715	Synchronisation from RHQ for Tack	Passed on to Tps.
	✓	0730	Bty Commenced Tack in support 57/60 Bn.	
	✓	0800	Sitrep + Patrol Schedule received a follows. 15 Bde 011645 L. ✓ ✓ 2017 L.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 020800L To 021705L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	2 JUNE	0800	Sitrep - 15 Inf Bde 012030L.	
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 012245L.	
	✓	✓	✓ 29 ✓ ✓ 011720L.	
	✓	✓	✓ 29 ✓ ✓ 011930L.	
	✓	✓	✓ 29 ✓ 012015L.	
			✓ Incident to HQ RAA 3 Div 011710L.	
	✓	1000	O.P advised "D" Tp to stop H/F.	Infmd RHQ.
	✓	1040	✓ ✓ "C" Tp ✓ ✓ ✓	Task Rehrsl to RHQ.
	-	1100	Task Rehrsl to RHQ for DF 71 M55	
	-	1208	C. Comm State	
	-	1209	Meteor recd from Svy Bty.	
	✓	1500	Sitrep - RHQ ref 57/60 Bn as at 021236 L	Passed to Tp
	✓	1700	SITREP of 22 Bty as at 1700L to RHQ.	—
	✓	1705	Roster of Duty officers at CP for tonight to Hq.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY. C.P. Date and Time.—From 021835 L To 022200 L

10

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	2 JUNE	1835.	"C" TROOP Reports booby traps set. Gate area +	D Troop notified.
	✓	✓	Battery picket area dangerous 02 1800 L to 03 0605 L.	
	✓	✓	NCO's i/c Patrols morning 03. Report to St. Julienne.	
	✓	✓	BHQ booby traps correct.	
	✓	1850	"D" Tps booby traps set	
	✓	1903	"D" TP Ammn State as at 1800 L	
	✓	1920	HSR from STORR OP	Passed to RHQ 1930 L
	✓	2030	Meteo from Survey Bty for 2000 L	
	✓	2140	HSR from D Coy 7 Bn for 1910 L	Passed to RHQ.
			Communications by line to RHQ NOT thro. Cannot raise but can hear R Bty	at 2200 L
	✓	2200	RHQ ring and we request that they must gate comms. No wireless comms arranged as yet. We request that this be done.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty CP Date and Time.—From 022200L To 030630L 11

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	2 JUNE	2200	RHQ advise that Call Sign for this bty for Air OP is SALMON.	Advised TPs & Sig Sgt & Noted
	✓	2215	Advised ths of frequency for Air OP & Arty/R shoots also Code name for this Bty for AIR OP. Shoots	
	✓	2232	Patrol Schedules for 15 BN for 3 JUN.	Plotted on Patrol Trace
	✓	2235	RHQ advise that 29 Bde report suspect enemy patrol est. Strength 8 in area.	Warned ths & listening posts
	3 JUNE	0416	Meteor from Survey Bty.	
		0600	STAND TO	To TPs
		0630	STAND DOWN	To TPs
			C TP. ENTRANCE Deloused.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 031030 L To 031030 L

12

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 JUN	1030	15 Bde SITREP to 020600 L	61 520 Plotted
	✓	1030	2/11 REGT SITREP to 021700 L	Sitrep 36 "
	✓	1030	15 Bde SITREP to 021600 L	Sitrep 122 "
	✓	1030	LOCATION STATE as at 021700 L ⊙ 21 Bty	Plotted & passed
			ATP PG E3595494 N 1142224 BTP PG	to tps
			E 3595513 N 1142273 Arc fire 45°	
			to 175° Shoot down to 1200 Ch I	
			3000 Ch II ZL 110° ⊙ 22 Bty no	
			Change ⊙ 61 Bty no change ⊙	
			RHQ now established at 953421	
			61 Bty 954420	
	✓	1030	LOC STAT 57/60 Bn as at 021830 L	Plotted Sit Map
			BHQ no Change A 999441 B 991443	& passed to tps
			C 998434 D 995444 Patrol base	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 03 1030 L To 03 1030 L 13

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 JUN	1030 cont	B Coy 001415 O Patrol Base D Coy sq 0142	
			O 5 Pl Pioneers 986440 Standing	
			Patrol A Coy 998448 B Ech No Change	
	✓	1030.	AIR Maint schedule from 3 DIV. amending	QG 5913, QC 5910
			previous schedules	
	✓	1030	SITREP 15 Bde Part 2 of SITREP 122	
	✓	1030	15 Bde OPS for 3 JUN.	Set mah. & passed
				to ths
	✓	1030	29 Inf Bde Patrol Plan for 3 JUN.	Plotted Patrol Trace
	✓	1030	Adm message ref NCO & IOR to RAA.	Passed to BSM
	✓	1030	No shelling in squares 9639 9740	
			9741 9841 9842 0042, these are	
			only no shelling areas in force	
			at present.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty CP Date and Time.—From 031100 L To 031450 L 14

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 JUN	1100	RHQ passed M tgt M 256 Sus Lect Area.	Infm passed to
			3600080 1142980. Prepare to be able to	TPs + guns laid on
			engage within the hour	tgt.
	✓	1130	Bty laid on Tgt M 256	
	✓	1200	Amn State C + D This unchanged.	
	✓	1450	SITREP from RHQ as at 1430 L.	Plotted on Sit Map
			57/60 BN. HANSON on patrol with B Coy 003421	Copy to TPs
			BLAKIE on patrol with A Coy at approx 025427	
			B Coy on move to obj at 005419	
			STOW with C Coy at present attacking river	
			crossing at 999433 ⊙ In support of attack	
			at 1305 L + 1315 L 21 Bty + 61 Bty fired Scalle	
			5 on M256 ⊙ Fielding at D Coy at 997434	
			Auster shoot 1355 L sus Lect gun at 990389	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 031700 To 032045 L 15

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 JUN	1700	SITREP to RHQ " SITNOR as at 031700 L	
	✓	1742	"C" Troop patrol reports "All Clear"	
	✓	1824	"D" Troop patrol reports "All Clear"	
	✓	1830	C, D + BHQ reported booby trap all fuzed + set	
		1900	SITREP as at 1800 L from RHQ in	Passed to the
			ref to attack this afternoon	Plotted on Set Mak
	✓	2018	Meteor for 2400 L recd from Svy Bty	
	✓	2045	RHQ passed Tgt Records as follows.	
			M56 SUSPECT GUN 3599130 1138865 Regn B Bty	Plotted + passed
			3 JUN.	to "C" "D" TPs.
			M257 River Xing Conc 40 JAPS digging in	
			3600530 1142060 Regn by R Bty 031230 L	
	✓	2045	RHQ advised that 21 Bty will be firing on HF task	Advised The
			tonight. 22 Bty unlikly to shoot tonight due to	" "
			long range + close proximity of tgts to own Ths.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 0322301 To

16

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 June	2230	1 NCO and 4 men to report to BMRA with axes pick, shovels + lunch at 041030L. Job is to prepare position for 1 gun for calibration purposes	BSM advised to arrange.
	✓	2240	Message from KNOCKOUT for FIELDING OP as follows - C.O has been advised © Action will be taken © Will ring tomorrow	Phoned through to FIELDING OP immediately
	✓	2315	Survey Bty require 2 jeeps to report to them @ 040830L. 1 Director to be taken + loaned to Survey Bty until approx 10 June. - Message received from MOLAR.	BSM advised to arrange. Director No 4869 Stand 1171 No 119 to Survey Bty
	4 JUNE	0250	METEOR RECEIVED FROM SVY BTY FOR 0500	
	4 JUNE	0600	SITREP as at 040600L "SITNOR"	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0630	"STAND DOWN"	To TPS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit ..... *Date and Time.—From* ..... *To* .....

17

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 JUN	0700	"D" Tp. Booby traps made safe	
	✓	0722	"C" Tp Booby traps made safe	
	✓	0722	"C" Tp patrol reports "All clear"	
	✓	0826	"C" No 4 gun out of action for approx 2 hrs while new sight bracket being attached	
	✓	0830	HB LIST No 4 RECEIVED from RHQ	Plotted & Passed to Bns
	✓	0830	SITREP from 15 Bde No 123 to 030600 L	Passed to Bns
	✓	0830	" " " 29 " " 166 " "	" "
	✓	0830	" " " 29 " " Patrol from 15 Bn located small camp 885462 used night 2/3 JUN by 3 or 4 enemy. Fire still warm foot print followed for 100 yds NW towards BUIN RD. further patrol now out & investigate	Passed to Bns

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit ..... Date and Time.—From ..... To .....

18

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 JUNE	0836	Message from Adjt-eff CALIBRATION on 5 May	Given to BC
		~~0830~~	Calibration to commence Wednesday morning	
			Postn to be completed by 1500 L. O detachments	
			to prepare postns to report to RAA 041030L.	
			Take picks & shovels axes and midday	
			meal O prepare platforms approx	
			location 805463	
	✓	1025	Skytrain Progr. from 3 Div for 4 June.	Filed
		✓	Location Statement re 3 Survey Bty - Now located	
			@ 940427	Entered 1 Map
		✓	Sitrep Pt 2 from 15 Inf Bde	
		✓	Patrol Schedule for 4 June from 15 Bde 032210L	
		✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 29 Bde 031930L	
		✓	Location Statement from 29 Bde	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 041025 L To 041157 L

19

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 June	1025	FIELDING OP to KNOCKOUT. STOW OP now 100 S of PINTAI. 'C' Coy with 3 tks crossed PINTAI RIVER then position M/R 00154315 @ M/R FIELDING OP 959436 with 'A' Coy.	
	✓	✓	Sitrep 124 to 031600 L from 15 Bde	
	✓	✓	Sitrep 38 to 031700 L from RHQ	
	✓	✓	✓ 167 to 031600 L from 29 Bde.	
	✓	✓	✓ RAA 3 DIV. 031525 re Air-Co-op. duty Btys	Sgt Davidson infmd.
		1123	RHQ pass Tgt 257 South 100 Rec as Tgt M 258. 3600530 1141975	Plotted & recorded & passed to tks
		1155	C Amn State unchanged	
			C No 1 2 3 guns now in action	
		1157	D Amn State unchanged	
		1100	RHQ order 1 off & 40 ORS to move at 1145 to prepare new posts.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 041229 L To 041455

20.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 June	1229 L.	SUNRAY Q to MOLAR KNOCKOUT. A Confidential O.	
			Arrange for 15 cwt vehicles to be available for	
			towing guns to new area when called for.	
		1320 L	Reported that HF had been falling on MAMMATA	Plotted on Map —
			JUNC 989381. O Probably HB. O ordered not to engage	No SHELLING Sq
			there without permission from RHQ	
		1330 L	Meteor from Svy Bty	
		1430 L	Sunray Q. to "A" Bty. Prepare to advance.	
			Move commences 5 Jun. To be completed and	
			ready to fire by 051700 L. Two jeeps + trailers	
			"R" Bty. reporting to-night for use in move.	
			Send forward earliest wire + explosives	
		1455 L	CPO to GC + GD + Sig Sgt. Prepare to Advance	
			Move commences 5 JUN O. To be completed and	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 041455 L To

21.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 JUN	1455 L Cont.	ready to fire by 051700 L ~~O 2~~ Orders at time to be advised O This is the ONLY infm that CPO has at present	
		1630	Message from KNOCKOUT Q SUNRAY O Cease Firing move to commence 0630 L. All Jeeps have been returned to 22 Bty, 21+61 will supply 2 or 3 Jeeps Each O Water cart to remain "B" Ech. O ZL 110° Arc of Fire 45° to 175° O Shoot down to 4500 O Send forward in first trucks all available personnel with tools for digging and clearing O Ref RAA "Tech Instr 1 O 9 personnel required to stay behind for calibration are 1 CPO ROSTRON, 1 CPO4, 1 No1, 1 Gunner, 1 Sentry	Orders to Ocll concerned at 1700 L.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 04 1630 L To 04 1655 L 22

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 JUN	1630 cont	1 Batman 1 Driver 0 1 gun being nearest	L11296. CTP
			to normal measurement 0 ROSTRON to use	
			1 3 Tonner for transport 0 5 days rations	
			to be carried feeding under own	
			arrangements 0 ROSTRON to take 1 Fd	
			Clmo with No Index error if poss 0	
			There will be a guide on road to direct	
			bty to new area 0 ROSTRON to report	
			to BECH on completion of calibration	
			0 Bty will arrange for his return.	
			Cease Fire immediately	
			Gnr Prosser & driver to remain at BECH	
		1635	To TPS Empty guns Cease Firing.	
		1655	Orders at Bty CP at 1700 L	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 050600 L To 052030 L

23

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	5 JUN	0630	Bty commenced to move to new area.	
5953 1424	✓	1700	"D" Tp. Ready	Reported to RHQ
REF MAP			C TP 2 guns only READY	
MONOITU 1"			Coords PG. C TP 3595331 1142357	
			D " 3595349 1142441	
			ZL100 Arc of Fire Z295° to Z65° Shoot	
			down to 4500	
	✓	2030	LOSSTAT 57/60 Bn 5 JUN 1800L	Advised Tps
			Patrols for 57/60 Bn 6 JUN in Squares 0141 0142	
			0241 0242.	
			57/60 Bn on 7 JUN sending 10 day patrol with 2 offrs	
			1 FOO 40 ORS & 70 Native Carriers to 6 miles from	
			BUIN on recce patrol. Comms No 11 Wireless set	
			& 208 Sets.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 052040 L To 050830 L 24

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	5 JUN	2040	Meteor from Sno Bty Too. 052000 L Meteor 1200 L	Checked with RHQ.
		1050	Corrected time for meteor passed thro as Meteor 2400	but correct
	6 JUN	0600 L	STAND TO	
			SITREP as at 060600 L to RHQ O 22 Bty	
			less left Section C TP in action 051700 L	
			at 953424 ZL 110° O actual zones of fire later	
			O coords later when checked by survey Pty	
			O left sec C TP plus 40 pers approx	
			at previous posts	
		0830 L	(1) HB LIST No 5 from RHQ as at 060700 L	Plot & Passed to TPS
			(2) SKYTRAIN programme 5 JUN	
			(3) SKYTRAIN Programme 6 JUN	
			(4) RAA 3 Div advise as from 050800 L Arty/R pilots	Advised TPS
			will order FFE in form scale etc as laid down in	

VOL III Pam 8 1944 Para 52

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty

Date and Time.—From 060830L To 060830L

25

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 JUN	0830L	(5) 2 Aust Corps Daily Summary No 143	Plotted & Noted
		✓	(6) 3 " Div Summary of Ops & Report No 186	" "
		✓	(7) 3 " Div " " " " " No 185	" "
		✓	(8) 15 Bde Ops for 6 JUN	Plotted & Summ'd TB
		✓	(9) 15 Bde SITREP 125 to 040600L	SITMAP
		✓	(10) " " " 126 to 041600L	"
		✓	(11) " " " 126 Pt 2	"
		✓	(12) " " Patrol Schedule for 5 JUN	PATROL MAP
		✓	(13) " " Bde SITREP 128 to 051600L	"
		✓	(14) " " " " Pt 2 of 128	"
		✓	(15) " " " " 128 Pt 3	"
		✓	(16) " " Patrol Schedule for 6 JUN	PATROL MAP
		✓	(17) 29 Bde SIT REP 168 to 040600L	SITMAP
			" " " 169 to 041600L	"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 060830L To 060900L 26

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 JUN	0830L (18)	29 Bde Patrol Plan for 5 JUN	PATROL MAP
		✓ (19)	HQ RAA SITREP 42 to 051700L	SITMAP
		✓ (20)	29 Bde Patrol plan 6 JUN	PATROL MAP
		✓ (21)	29 " SITREP 172 to 060600	SITMAP
		✓ (22)	HQ RAA SITREP 40 to 041700 L	"
		0900 L	RHQ Order Rec as Tgt M57 JUNC BUIN RD & OGOROGATA	Plotted & Recorded
			3603950 1136285 Reg for Survey Purpose HE119	
			Ch III Auster OP 10' LINE Bracket 100x VSB at Mean Reg by 61	
			M58 Sustect Gun 3604140 1136270 HE119	
			Ch III Auster OP DIV Grid 61 Bty Regn	
			M59 HB	
			3602835 1136930 HE119 Ch III Auster OP Div Grid	
			Regn 21 Bty	
		0900 L	Coords DIV GRID C TP 3595332 1142361 m from RSO	Plotted & TPs advised.
			D " 3595350 1142440	
			Bty Director 3595407.6 1142388.6	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 06 1045 L To 061530 L 27

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	06 JUNE	1045	SKYTRAIN over at 1050 L (from RHQ)	
		~~06~~ 1215	D TP Gun Dispositions 1-2 109° 10'	
			1-3 97 34'	
			1-4 92° 47'	
		1245	Meteor 1127 for 1300 hrs from Sur Bty	
		1305	Corrns to meteor 1300 L. 2082 14266	Corrected
		1530	SITREP from RHQ, 24 Bn now in vicinity.	SITMAP
			MAMAGUTA Tks & BUIN RD Q A Coy 57/60 digging	
			in at 013420	
		1530	Message for SUNRAY from SEAGULL, LT KNAGGS	Advised LT KNAGGS
			leaving tomorrow for his destination. Lease with	& SUNRAY
			LT LENIS about 7 hrs.	
		1530	SITREP from ACORN Attack now extended to MABIAI R	SITMAP.
			new obj D Exhect to cross OGORAGATA RIVER in	Advised TPS
			about 7 days time	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 061520L To 061935L 28

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 JUN	1520	~~Engaged~~ D TP Engaged HB 0436 AN Scale 3 Extended 12 rds HE 119 Ch III	Task Report to RHQ
	✓	1600	SITREP from RAA ref 58/59 Bn. A Coy surrounded etc	SITMAP
	✓	1700	Meteor 1700 Recd from Survey Bty	
	✓	1700	SITREB as at 1700 L to RHQ	
	✓	1811	"C" Patrol reports "All Clear"	
	✓	1917	Roster of duty officers for tonight to TPS	
	✓	1935	D TP report that Security Patrol Route Taken NORTH along water pt track then WEST in circ movement to rear of Bty Postn ⊙ saw signs of Aust Inf hermiter NOT long vacated ⊙ located barbed wire entanglements ⊙ 12 Mortar Bombs in old JAP dumps + suspected	Passed to CTP + RHQ

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit ~~061935~~ 22BTY Date and Time.—From 061935L To

29

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 JUN	1935 (Cont)	Arch wires & booby traps not known AUST or JAP. Investigation will be carried out as ordered by SUNRAY Q	
	✓	2007	CTP Angles & Distances	Sandsgraph
			1 → 2 123° 12x	
			1 - 3 110° 40x	
	✓	2025	Tgt Records from RHQ.	Plotted & Recorded
			M 378 Def Area 3600045 1138120. P Regn 6 JUN	Passed To TPs.
			Arty/R Shoot Corrected DIV Grid	
			M 60. Sust. Gun Postn 3602725 1136635 R Regn	
			Auster Shoot. Corrected DIV Grid	
	✓	2030	Meteor 2400 (062000L) received from Survey Bty	
	✓	2250	Tgt record from RHQ: (CB10) HB 0236AQ	
			3602725 1136635 corr	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY C.P. Date and Time.—From 070400 L To 070830 L

30

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 June	0400	0500 Meteor recd. from Survey.	
	✓	0600	'D' Yp Amm same as @ 061800 L.	
	✓	✓	SITREP to RHQ as at 070600 L "SITNOR".	
		0830	3 Div O Nos DZ at Ref Mal MONDITU 1/25000 991383	Plotted SITMAP
			Lens 8 JUN.	
		✓	Pro Forma A to be rehorted to CRO DIRECT	
		✓	29 Bde Patrol Plan for 7 JUN.	PATROL MAP
		✓	15 Bde " Schedule " "	" "
		✓	15 " " Instructions & Boundaries.	" "
		✓	RAA 3 Div Boundaries as effective from 1500 L	SITMAP "
			6 JUN	
		✓	3 Div I Summary No 187	"
		✓	2 Corps Tech I Summary No 3	"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 070830 L To 071125

31

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 Jun	0830	2/11 Regt Sitrep to 061700 L	Sitmap
			15 Bde Sitrep 130 to 061600 L	"
			15 " " Pt 2 of 130 a	"
	✓	0930	Message from Seagull all available personnel	Sent all but
			to report with picks shovels & axes to	3 per gun packs
			RHQ for Road Mending	3 Sigs, 3 Sig NCOs, Cooks
				Bty Clerk, Hygiene WP
				Chf. BSM
	✓	1020.	HB. 0142 AM. Cancelled.	Troops Informed
	✓	1125.	D.Tn. Guns in pits Zero Lines recorded	
			" Disposition 1-2 89° 15' - 1-3 93° 35'.	
			" 1-4 93° 50'.	
			Tangmt Elv. Minimum CH 11	
			1. 3100 2. 3350 3. 3350 4. 3650	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 071125L To 071705

32

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 JUN.	1125	"D" Tp. Arc of Fire 45°-175°. Note. A little	
			shoot on either side.	
			Tgt M251 D Tp No 4 Cannot engage.	
	✓	1130	Conn State D TP.	
	✓	1145	HB Shot No 5 Cancel 0142 AM	✓
	✓	1300	Meteor from 3 Sur. Bty.	
	✓	1500	"C" Troop No 3 Gun out of action approx 30 mins	
	✓	1621	Seagull to Q Bty — CB Tank Lombard	Tgt informed & fired.
			AF Bty Scale 3 search 100 forwith	
		1627	Bty Engaged HB 0436 AF Scale 3. Rds 3	
	✓	1700	KNOCKOUT Q to KNOCKOUT SITREP Confidential	RHQ advised
			as at 071700L o 1627L. Bty Engaged HB 0436 AF 0	
			24 rd HE 119 Rds 3 expended	
		1705	SITREP to RHQ as at 071700	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 07445L To 071955L

33

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 JUN.	1145	Tap Mortar Bombs destroyed. No Booby traps located.	Advised RHQ
	✓	1815.	D Troop Booby traps set on Parapit 100x NW of troop position – fuzes set. Also on track to water point – fuzes for which will be set on order from C.P.O.	
	✓	1840.	"I" Report No 188. Enfoner up to 041800L June	"I" Map
	✓	✓	✓ No 189 ✓ ✓ 051800L June	✓
	✓	✓	Report of Ops. GS 918. from 15 Bde	✓
	✓	✓	SITREP 131 to 070600L. to 070740L.	✓
	✓	1922	"C" Troop Dispositions – 1-2 83° 16x. 1-3 92° 34x.	
	✓	1955	Meteor 2400L from Survey Bty	
	✓	1957	Requested Arcs of Fire & minimum elevn CH II from C.T.P.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 072020L To

34

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 JUN	2020	Engaged HB 0235 AR Scale 3 Sweep 1°	Recorded + Plotted
			Mah ref 026352 Exp 24 Rds HE 119 Ch III	Passed to TPS.
	✓	2035	Arty Task Report to RHQ for HB 0235 AR	
	✓	2045	3 Picquets report hearing movement in	Reported to RHQ
			area at rear of BHQ moving from Left of	
			Bty to RIGHT. 5 Grenades Thrown	
	080600L	0600	FROM 22 Bty to RHQ	
			SITREP as at 080600L ⊙ Bty engaged HB	Passed to RHQ
			0235 AR Scale 3 Sweep 1 deg at 072020L ⊙	0600L
			extended 24 rds HE 119 Ch III ⊙ DTP arc of	For infm TPS
			fire bgs 45 degs to 175 degs ⊙ DTP minimum	
			elevn CH 2 3700 ⊙ CTP arcs of fire and	
			minimum elevn will be reported after	
			daylight 7 JUN	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 080850L To 090900L

35

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	8 JUN	0850	HSR from CTP	passed to CBO
		0745	C TP Minimum Crest clearance CH 111	
			No 1 Z 316 - Z 35° 5800	
			2 Z 310° - Z 45° 5900	
			3 Z 300° - Z 65° 5900	
			Nos 1 + 2 Pits being esctended today	
		0850	SKYTRAIN Programme for 8 JUN	Filed
		✓	Comm to 29 Bde Patrol Plan	Plotted PATROL MAP
		✓	15 Bde SITREP 132 to 071600L	" 1 MAP
		✓	" " PA2 " " "	1 MAP
		✓	29 Bde Patrol Plan 8 JUN	" PATROL MAP
		✓	29 Bde SITREP 175 to 071600L NMS	FILED
		✓	Addition to HB LIST No 5 0235AR	Already recd
		0900	Meteor 0800L from Sur Dty	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 08.1000L To 081450L 36

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	8 JUN	1000	Crest Clearances Ch II CTP No 1 3800	
			No 2 3800 No 3 3500	
		1000L	HB LIST No 6 as at 080700 L Recd from RHQ	Checked OK
		1030	No Shelling Squares 0339 0338 0438 from	Plotted & tps
			1030L to 1700L 8 JUN	Advised.
		1440	Warning from RHQ that between 1600 - 1730 L	Advised TPS
			will be firing Regtl Concentration controlled by	
			Auster. R Bty Control. will have uncorrected	
			coords to other btys	
		1445	SITREP as at 080600L No 176 from 29 BDE SITNOB	
			15 Bde SITREP 133 to 080600 L	1 MAP
			15 " PATROL SCHEDULES 8 JUN	Patrol MAP
		1450	ACORN advised cancellation of following M Tgts.	Tps advised. Deleted
			M254, M255, M256, M251, M257, M258, M53, M54, M55, M56	from Tgt Records & Atty Bd.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY C.P. Date and Time.—From 081700L To 081640L

37

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	8 June	1700	Sitrep as at 081700L "situor"	L R.H.Q.
		1800	'C' trp patrol reports "all clear"	
		1800.	Arm state from 'D' trp "unchanged"	
		1625	Meteor 1700hrs received from Survey Bty	Computed.
		1640.	Auster Shoot - Regt Hook-up per line. P. Bty	
			registring. Other Btys listening in.	
			"M Tgt Reg. - MARLIN ranging ⊙ All orders	
			through MARLIN Fire by order M/R 001379.	
			to be recorded as M 61.	
			2 Yd Regt butted in to shoot "P" Bty finally	
			regstd tgt. Pilot switched to "R" Bty ranging	
			but comms bad and pilot dropped following message	
			to "R" Bty - Going home ⊙ Weather stink ⊙ Good shooting	
			Love COMPRA. Completed 1815 hrs.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 081812L To 081930L

38

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	8 June	1812	"D" Tp. Booby traps set.	
		1930.	Message from RHQ. - All available personnel to RHQ @ 0815 hrs in morning - Min - 20. 75% personnel to have axes.	BSM advised
	✓	✓	Corr. co-ords. from "P" Bty for M61. 3600240 1137800.	Tps advised. Plotted on Bd + checked with Tps.
		1852	Meteor recvd from Survey Bty.	
		1930	Inform message from ACORN re 57/60 latest locations + comp. patrol for next 5 days with Lt Jullienne as FOO.	Plotted + passed to Tps.
	✓	✓	Summ of Ops + I Report No 190 recvd.	Plotted
	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule 8 June from 15 Bde.	Entered Patrol Map

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP. Date and Time—From 082330L To 090500L

39

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	8 JUN	2330	Warning order from Adjt.	
			Tgt M61. 2 FD Regt preparing task table for	
			2 Regts concentration.	
			Serial 1 Scale 3 at 0645	
			2 " 3 at 0930.	
			HF to follow to approx 1120 h.	
			3 lines 100x apart.	
			21 Bty on left	
			61 Right	
			22 Centre.	
			Details from SHELDRAKE later	Tps warned
	9 June	0350	Details of Task recvd per phone from SEAGULL	Plotted. Fly Lines prepared + Gun Programmes. Meteor worked out
	✓	0630	Table of Tasks Copy No 2 recvd per runner ea ✓	
	✓	0500	Meteor M1156 recvd ea Soy Bty.	Programmes to C+D Tp 0630 hrs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

40

Unit 22 BTY CP. Date and Time.—From 090600L To 091630L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	9 JUNE	0600	SITREP to R HQ - a. @ 090600L.	
			1 rd HE 119 Fh3 fired to clear bore of C 3.	
	✓	0645	"D" Tp Derby Trap delivered.	
	✓	0730	"C" Tp patrol reports "all clear"	
	✓	✓	Report of OP's 15 Bde 082255L GS 365	
	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 9 June from 15 Bde G1 554 + 082340L	
	✓	✓	3 DIV SKYTRAIN Programme 9 June	
	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule 081930L 29 Bde for 9 June	
	✓	✓	SITREP G1. 551 Pte 134 081710L from 15 Bde	
	✓	✓	✓ G1. 552 ✓ 082055L ✓ ✓.	
	✓	✓	✓ G1 372 Pte 177 to 081600L from 29 Bde	
	✓	15.42	"D" tp wireless in order — ready for air shoots.	
	✓	1605	No shooting squares report received.	Passed to C + D
	✓	1630	Engaging Serial 1 of M 61 Scale 2.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 091640 L To 091846 L

41

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	1640	9 June	KNOCKOUT advised to re-engage M61 Serial at -400* Again at 1700hrs + 1725 hrs.	Ops advised
	✓	✓	Synchronisation from R H Q.	
	1710		SITREP as at 1700L	
			0645L Bty engaged tgts as laid down in Task Table 9 June "45 o 146 and HE 119	R H Q advised by phone.
			6 and HE 231 Bty 3 expended o Task completed	
			1121L o	
			1640L Bty re-engaged Serial 1 by morning's task at -400* o 16 and HE 119 Bty 3 expended	
	1725		"D" Tp advised patrol "all clear"	
	1750		Arty Task Report - M61 - Serial 1 - 400*	Passed to R H Q
	✓	✓	SITREP 135 to 090600L from 15 Bde	
	1846	✓	HSR to CBO	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY. CP. Date and Time.—From 091945L To 092045L

42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	9 June	1945.	RHQ advised 2 new HB's. 0137AS, 0237AT.	Incl HB List No 6 Plotted entered 1 record Tps advised
	✓	1918.	"C" Tp degst. C DF47 from Fielding OP (Jullienne)	
		1930	Arty Task Report phoned to RHQ C DF47 Co-ords 3602590 1142400	
	✓	✓	Message from SUNRAY KNOCKOUT - JM3 091310L re C/M.	Filed Officer to Read file
	✓	✓	HQ RAA 3 Aust Div 7 June G8/1/212 message re Arty/R Shoots	Officers to Read file Tps advised
	✓	2020	HSR phoned to CBO.	
	✓	2025	Task to be fired @ 100425L and 100610L recvd from RHQ	Tps advised, plotted G Programme prep.
	✓	2045	From RHQ - Addition to HB List No 6 - 0137AU M/R 010373.	Incl HB List No 6 Plotted Tps advised

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY CP Date and Time.—From 092025L To 092311L

43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diagrams, &c.
	9 June	2025	Details of Task from RHQ	
			Serial 5. M61 Drop 400 To be fired @ 0425L	Plotted Arty Bd
			22 + 6 Bty Centre Pt 3600250 1137800	Key Line + 9
			22 LEFT. 6 Bty RIGHT. Scale 6 HE	Programme prep.
			Frontage 250^x. Search 200^x by 100^x	Cleared to Pl.
			Serial 6 Time 0610L	
			Centre Pt. 3600550 1137570. 22 LEFT 6 RIGHT	
			Scale 6 HE. Frontage 250^x Search 200^x by 100^x	
	9 JUN.	23.11	~~Det~~ Complete tasks as fired on 9 JUN will be fired again. 10 JUN at Drop 400 and revised timings as noted on 9 JUN. Task Table (in pencil) Codeword "PARIS" Synchronise - 2 Fd with RHQ at 06.30. RHQ with Btys mined. after that.	New gun programmes prepared from 9 JUN. ditto. Drop 400

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty CP Date and Time.—From 100115L To 100730L 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	10 JUN.	01.15	HSR recd. from C TP	Phoned to CBO.
	✓	0240	HSR prepared by Duty Off.	" " "
	✓	03.41	Meteor 1161 received.	Computed
	✓	0425	Task M61-400* Serial 5 fired by both Tps.	
	✓		48 rnds HE 119 Bh 3 expended.	
	✓	0445	Arty Task Report M61 drop 400* Serial 5	Phoned to RHQ
	✓		- 48 rnds HE 119 Bh 3 expended.	
	✓	0600	SITREP to 100600L.	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0630	Gun Programmes prepared for Task	Sent to Tps.
	✓	✓	H.S.R. recvd from "C" Tp	Phoned to CBO.
	✓	0640	"C" Tp Booby Traps deloused.	
	✓	0705	Arty Task Report M61 drop 400 Serial 6.	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0722	"D" Tp. patrol returned. NMS.	
	✓	0730	BHQ Booby Traps cleared.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 100735L To 101015L 45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	10 JUN	0735	CTP Patrol reports "All Clear"	
		0745	LOCSTAT 57/60 Bn	1 MAP.
		✓	SKYTRAIN Prog 10 JUN	✓
		✓	29 Bde SITREP 179	1 MAP
		✓	29 Bde Patrol Plan 10 JUN from RHQ	PATROL MAP
			15 Bde " " " "	✓
		✓	15 " Fire Programme for Support	1 MAP
		✓	15 " Sitrep 146 to 091600L	"
		✓	15 " " 146 Pt II	"
		✓	Table of Task for Serial 5 & 6 from RHQ	—
		0925	Meteor recd from Svy Bty.	
		1015	Info from RHQ.	
		✓	Caldwell on 4 day Patrol to 0438	Advised TPs
			No Shelling 0244 to 0444 thence SOUTH in 2000 metre band to BUIN RD	PATROL MAP & ARTY BOARDS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty (CP) Date and Time.—From 10/0/5L To 10/4/0L

46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	10 June	1015	Meteor corrn for serial 9 of task L8'-150x	Advised C+D TPS
		1030	RHQ order FBO on Serial 9	Passed to C+D TPS
		1130	KNOCKOUT order No Further fire on task	Ordered to Thr
		1220	KNOCKOUT to 21+61 for infm 22	
			Omit serials 8 to 10B incl. Serial 8 1225; 10B	
			1650 hrs	
		-	Serial 17 at 1240 same as Serial 11 will be OK	
		1340	From SEAGULL - H/B Task - AN 1 Tp Scale 4	Tps advised.
			Search up 800x by 200x @ 1350 hrs	
			AP 1 Tp Search down 800x by 200x @ 1350 hrs	
		1410	Arty Task Report for Concentration Task as per	To RHQ
			Task Table PARIS DROP 400.	
			Arty Task Report for HB 028 369 AP (C TP)	" "
			" " " HB 044 364 AN (D TP)	" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

47

Unit 22 Bty (CP) Date and Time.—From 101430L To 101715L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	10 June	1430	3 Div I Summary No 192 upto 081800L	Plotted to Gp
	✓	✓	Sitrep from 15 Bde No 137 to 100600L	
		1515	No 1 Gun "D" No Out of Action Approx 2 Hours	Passed to RHQ
		1615	FROM 20 RAFFLES" O Patrol reports 155 guns	Passed to TPs
			053367 O Accuracy B O 155 guns 038372 O Acc B	
			O both fire 071600 O concentrated enemy rear	
			057367 to Le ARTY IR Tgt.	
		1615	LOGSTAT 15 BDE + 2 FD REGT.	1 MAP 4 To Troops
		1700	SITREP as at 101700 L to RHQ.	
		1715	Names of Tasks fired received from 2 FD REGT	
			Conc fired commencing 090645 L. TASK 1 "PARIS"	Affects 22 Bty
			" " " 091634 L TASK 2 LONDON	Not Applicable
			" " " 091855 L TASK 3 BERLIN	Affects 22 Bty
			" " " 100700 L TASK 4 PERTH	" 22 Bty
			4 Bty TASK commencing 101320 L TASK 5 DARWIN	Not Applicable

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty

Date and Time.—From 101750L To 111800L

48

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	10 JUNE	1750	"D" Tp Patrols in + All Clear	
	"	1800	1 Summary 3 AUST DIV NO192	Noted.
		2115	SEAGULL with instructions for 1 Sig +	2 Cpl 3 Dvr
			5 ORs as carriers to lay cable for FIELDING OP	BSM + Sig Sgt arranging
			for 3 days.	
	11 JUN	0325	Meteor 0500 recd. from 3 Svr.	Prep. Corr of Mon Graphs
	✓	03.55	Charge Temps C 78° D 77°	dn 203
	✓	0600	SITREP to 110600L PITNOR	
	✓	0640	"C" Tp Booby Traps made Safe.	Passed to TPs
	✓	0650	"D" " " " " "	
	✓	0655	B40 " " " " "	
	✓	0700	Dropping Zones for SKYTRAIN	Plotted on PIMAP
	✓	✓	SKY TRAIN PROGRAMME for 11 JUN	
	✓		Out of bounds area bounded on NORTH by 44 GRID LINE	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

49

Unit 22 Bty CP Date and Time.—From 110700L To 110900L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	11 JUN	0700.	and EAST by eastern bank of PURIATA.	Passed to TPS
		✓	Ref Enemy Eqpt Name plates, serial nos and markings	Copy to TPS
			to be forwarded to RAA on capture	
		✓	LIST of UBty Tgts as at 8 JUN	
		✓	29 Bde Patrol plan for 11 JUN	PATROL MAP
			15 Bde SITREP 138 to 101600 L	1 MAP
			" - Pt II - 138	
			" - Pt III - 138	
		0900.	Meteor recvd from Svy.	
		✓	Message from SEAGULL Up to date disposition	
			of L.O's and FOO's. Hesseltine 29 Bde,	List brought
			Fielding 57/60, Lewis 2/8 Bomen, FOO's Store	up to date.
			47 Bn, Barrell 42 Bn, Caldwell 57/60A	
			Giblin 57/60D, Jullienne 57/60C, Watts 57/60B	
			Bowles 57/60, Knaggs 2/8 Bnd.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

50

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 110930 L To 111522 L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	11 June	0930	"D" Oh. Temp. 76°	
	✓	1000	OP's message from 15 Bde 110220L GS376	Entered CTO Tps advised ⊙
	✓	1335	Message from SEAGULL to P.Q.R. Possibility	Plotted on Bds
			that a div bonc. may be fired this afternoon	Tps advised
			Co-ord 3604820 1136495 Centre Point	
			Suspected Div H/Q, Code Word BRIGHTON.	
	✓	1500	HB LIST No 7 from RHQ	Plotted + Recorded + Checked
		✓	29 Bde SITREP 182 to 110600 L	1 MAP
		✓	Patrol Report from LO 2/8 CDOs	To TPS 1 MAP
		✓	15 Bde SITREP 139 to 110600 L	"
		✓	3 AUST DIV 1 Summary No 193	"
		✓	Responsibilities for MAINT & repair of facets of Sigs Com	To Sig Sgt
		15200	H Hour for BRIGHTON 1522 L	
		1522	"BRIGHTON" FIRE	To TPS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 11 1530 L To 11 1845 L 51

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	11 June	1530	ARTY Task Report to RHQ for BRIGHTON	
			Time Commenced 1522 finished 1524	
			Description DIV Concentration on JAP 6 DIV HQ	
			360.5020 1136260. Extended 40 Rds	
			HE 119 Ch SUPER.	
		1612	ACORN orders Engage BRIGHTON Scale 3 at	
			1645 L	
		1610	Listened out to AUSTER Message	Message passed
			recvd from Pilot as per Sitrep @ 11 1700 L	to RHQ
		1700	Arty Task Report to RHQ for BRIGHTON	Phoned RHQ
		✓	Sitrep as at 111700 L	✓ ✓
		1748	C Troop Patrol reports "All Clear"	
			" Night L'Lines Recorded	
		1845	'C' Tp Booby Traps set	
		✓	BHQ ✓ ✓ ✓	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army [illegible] C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY C.P. Date and Time.—From 111830L To 111950L 52

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	11 June	1830	Message from SEAGULL. Div Conc. Sgt FITZROY co-ord C. Pt. 3601500 1136920 block 500x x 500x 2FD on Left, Bty frontage 250x 2/11 on RIGHT 21 Bty No 8 on Centre point ext 250x, 22 Bty 200x +, 61 Bty 200 −, Scale 5. To be fired about dusk. Notify when rdy. Will be followed by BRIGHTON. Time to be notified when reported ready.	Tps advised Programmes etc prepared. FITZROY fired 1846L. BRIGHTON fired 1857L
	✓	1912	Arty Task Report recvd from D Tp	Reported to RAQ
	✓	1918	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ C Tp	
	✓	1940	HSR recvd from C Tp.	Phoned CBO
	✓	1950	From SEAGULL Engage FITZROY H.F throughout night Max 200 rds. 1 Tp bursts G.F. Area 500x x 500x	"D" Tp allotted task Programmes prepared & issued

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 BTY CP. Date and Time.—From 112045 L To 12.0600 L 53

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	11 JUNE	2045	Meteor M1152 recvd from Survey Bty	Computed
		2050	Ch. Temp from "D" Tp 83° C Tp 83°	
		2130	From SEAGULL listen out to AUSTER 120700 L	Passed to C Tp
		2335	✓ ✓ Task FITZROY Scale 2 at 120640 L	Passed to Tps.
		✓	✓ ✓ ✓ BRIGHTON Scale 2 at 120700 L	
	12 JUN	0330.	METEOR M1153. MET 0500 recd from Sur Bty	Contributed
	✓	0340	Ch Temp 78°	
	✓	0600	SITREP to RHQ as at 120600 L ⊙ Bty fired on	
			task FITZROY at 111847 L Scale 5. extended	
			40 rds HE ⊙ task BRIGHTON was again	
			fired on. at 111855 L Scale 3 extended	
			24 rds HE ⊙ FITZROY was engaged	
			throughout the night 11/12 JUN as HF	
			task "D" th firing 50 bursts of 1 RGF	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 120600L To 120600L 54

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	12 JUNE	0600	over an area 500x square. Oeschended	
	/	(cont)	on this task 200 rds HE	
	/	0600	Completed HF Task on Fitzroy	Arty Task Report to
			Exchended 200 rds HE 119 Ch III	RHQ 0645 L
	/	0640	Fired on TASK "Fitzroy" Scale 2 from	" "
			Bty	
		0650	Capt Whitfield ALO from OXLEY FD rang to	
			State AUSTER taking off 0700. 22 Bty to	
			listen out	
		0700	Bty fired on "BRIGHTON" task Scale 2	Arty Task Report to RHQ
		0712	D troop reports Booby traps deloused	
		0825	D1 out of action until further notice	Tp advised to put 4 out
			Faulty Dial Sight.	of action 4 Dial Sight to 1.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 GP. Date and Time.—From 120825 To 121205

55

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	12 June	0825	RAA 3 Div RA0503 Cancelling RA0481 re availability AUSTER	
	✓	✓	15 Bde G1572 1119456 Part 24 SITREP	
	✓	✓	15 ✓ G1573 112030 3 ✓ ✓	
	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule 112140L G1578 from 15 Bde	
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 111930L G1390 ✓ 29 ✓	
	✓	0700	Arty Task Report for BRIGHTON 0700	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ for FITZROY 0640	✓ ✓
	✓	0825	✓ ✓ ✓ M62 Auster Fleet	✓ ✓
		1130	Record of Tgt M 259 from RHQ 3603840 114281S	Plotted Recorded
			Report by R Bty. 12 Jun.	Passed to HQ
		1150	HB 025381 1 Bty Scale 3 Sweep 10	To Bty on Bty Tgt
			Fire from RHQ	
		1155	Fired on HB.	
		1205	Arty Task Report for HB Extended 24 Rds HE 119 Qtm	To RHQ

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

56

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 121205 To 121500L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	12 JUN	1205	Amended Coords M259 3603880 1142820	From RHQ. Passed to TPs
	✓	1515	Sitrep 141 - 120740L from 15 Bde - Sitnor	
		✓	✓ 104 to 120600L v 29 Bde Sitnor	
		1430	From RHQ - AUSTER airborne listen out.	
		1450	Tgt eng. as M63 corrected co-ord 3601145, 1137460.	
		1457.	Message from Pilot "Signs of recent movement Wheel tracks for about 20x leading into jungle. Will engage with HE" Engaged with 7 rds GF. + recorded. Pilot reported:- "Area very well covered About 4 or 5 direct hit in area.	
		1500	Message from CB office. Ref HB List 7 add 0238 AW, 0237 AV corr co-ord. 3602420 1137850. Cancel 0341 AJ.	Cancelled + plotted Troops Notified.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 121615L To 121650L 57 ~~56~~

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	12 June	1615.	Arty Task Report M63. 1446 hrs Suspected gun area	Phoned to RHQ
	✓		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 1504 Signs recent movement	
	✓	✓	Pro-forma A re M63	Phoned to CBO
	✓	1515	Warning order from RHQ to be prepared	
			to engage BRIGHTON at about 1530 hrs	Tps warned
			Followed immed. by FITZROY Scale 2 in both cases	New meteor given
		1537	Message from RHQ Lay on BRIGHTON.	
			Fire by order Scale 2. Followed by FITZROY	
			Scale 2	
		1625	From RHQ Engage BRIGHTON 1630 Scale 2	Tps advised
			✓ FITZROY 1640 ✓ ✓	
		1650	Arty Task Report BRIGHTON 1532 hrs	
			✓ ✓ FITZROY 1535 ✓	Phoned to RHQ
			✓ ✓ BRIGHTON 1630 ✓	
			✓ ✓ FITZROY 1640 ✓	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

58

Unit 22 Bty Date and Time.—From 121710L To 121815L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	12 JUN	1710	RHQ order all tasks on FITZROY cancelled	Passed to TPs
			until further notice due to PIB patrol	
			moving into tgt area to look	
	✓	1535	C Tp Patrol reports "all clear"	
		1730	Fired on Task BRIGHTON Scale 3 from Bty	
		1745	Arty Task Report ~~from~~ to RHQ for BRIGHTON	
		1740	22 Engage M63 Hostile Bty 1 Th Scale 3	DTP allotted
		1745	SITREP as at 121700L	Phoned to RHQ
		1815	Arty Task report D Tp M63	Phoned to RHQ
		1705	From RHQ Engage following task	
			1730 BRIGHTON Scale 3	
			~~1750 FITZROY ✓ ✓~~ now cancelled	Tp
			1830 BRIGHTON ✓ 2	adviseed
			~~1845 FITZROY ✓ 2~~ now cancelled	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 12/1820 L To 130400 L

59

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	12 June	1820	C Tp Dosy Trap set	
		✓	BHQ ✓ ✓ ✓	
	✓	1840	Arty Task Report BRIGHTON.	To RHQ
	✓	1930	Message from RHQ - As from now Fuze 231 will NOT be used unless permission is granted from either KNOCKOUT or SHELLDRAKE Should Fuze 231 be called for Tps will refer to Bty CP before firing.	Tps advised per message form
	✓	1945	From CBO. CB32. Restricted Ref HB list No 7 ⊙ Add 0137 AX ⊙ Corr Co-ords. 3601145 1137460 ⊙	Passed to Troops.
		2200	Task recvd from RHQ. - 3602340 1138850 Scale 3	Tps advised CODE "BOND 1".
	13 June	0400	Net M1561 recvd	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

60

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 130600L To 130930L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	13 June	0600	Task recvd from RHQ Rd Junction Ser 1-0700 LH pt of task 3600900 1137745 Bty frontage 300* Scale 1 Ser 2-0805 as for 1+200, Serial 3 0900 as for 1+600 Ser 4-0940 as for 1+400*, Ser 5 1010 as for 1+100*, Ser 6 1050 as for 1+500, Ser 11-1145 as for 1+300* Synch. later Task known as BALMAIN	Tps advised Programme prep + sent to Tps
		0615	Setrep to 0600L	Phoned to RHQ
		0645	C.TP. Booby traps deloused	
		0700	Bty Fired on Serial 1 of Task BALMAIN	
		0700	BHQ Booby traps made safe	
		0830	Engage M260 0855 Scale 5, 30 of 231 Sweep 1°	Tps advised
		0930	Message from ACORN:- Task MANLY on Call 58/59 Bn controlled by CAPE O.P with call sign Z2 Net on 2nd freq. 1000 hrs (5830) task not expected before 1100 hrs. Fire by order	Liq Sgt advised to listen out + pass order per Remote to CP.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 130930L To 130930L

61

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	June 13	0930	22 will order FIRE MANLY and then the series	
			Series 1 21 Bty Centre Pt 3601720 1137360 Bty front 300°	
			22 Bty ✓ ✓ 3601880 1137260 Bty front 300°	Gun Programmes
			61 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3602015 1137150 ✓ ✓ 300°	
			Scale 3 search 100° panel 4 mins Scale 1 panel 4 mins then Scale 3 search 100°	prepared
			Series 2 21 Bty C Pt 3601585 1137140 Bty front 300°	& fwd
			22 ✓ 3601745 1137040 ✓ ✓ ✓	to each
			61 ✓ 3601900 1136940 ✓ ✓ ✓	Bty.
			Scale 3 search 100° panel 4 mins Scale 1 panel 4 mins then scale 3 search 100°	
			Series 3 21 Bty C Pt 3601445 1136900 Bty front 300°	
			22 ✓ 3601600 1136800 ✓ ✓	
			61 ✓ ✓ 3601740 1136700 ✓ ✓	
			Scale 3 search 100° panel 4 mins Scale 1 panel 4 mins then scale 3 search 100°	
			MANLY cancels BALMAIN once it has been fired.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 C.P. Date and Time.—From 130930 To 131125L

62

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	13 June	0930.	Table of Tasks dated June 12 for BALMAIN from RHQ	
		✓	Location Statement 57/60 Bn.	
		✓	3 DIV - message - no air maint 13 June unless further notice	Filed air maint
		✓	15 Bde Patrol Schedule for 13 June	Plotted Patrol Map
		✓	✓ Pt 11 Sitrep 142	Plotted 1 Map
		✓	29 Bde Patrol Plan for 13 June	Plotted Patrol Map
		✓	29 ✓ Sitrep 185 to 121600L	
		✓	15 ✓ Sitrep 142 to 121600L	
		✓	HB List No 8. as at 130700L	Plotted + checked with Tps
		✓	CB Office Amdt to HB List No 7	Encl on HB List & now read
		✓	KNOCKOUT Sitrep 56 to 121700L	Filed
		1110hr	From Regt V Tgt V Tgt V Tgt Engage BRIGHTON	Tps informed +
			Scale 5 Fire by order	fired task.
	✓	1125	From RHQ Relay on MANLY Serial 1	Tps advised + told not to load

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 131145L To 131240L

63

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	13 JUNE	1145	List of all Q Stn Frequencies up to 30 June from PRONTO	
		1145	Comblekat task on BALMAIN	
		1210	Fired test round on MANLY Serial 1	
		1215	Fired on MANLEY SERIAL 1.	
		✓	Message from 58/59 1311371 re Bowen Force	Relayed to Ops.
		✓	✓ RHQ ref M260 - and Patrol	
		1237	Order to give Record for Serial 2 MANLY	To Ops.
		✓	Arty Task Report 0700-1145 BALMAIN	
			✓ ✓ ✓ 0855-0857 M260	Phoned to RHQ
			✓ ✓ ✓ 1115-1117 BRIGHTON.	
			✓ ✓ ✓ 1215-1224 MANLY Serial 1	
			✓ ✓ 1237-1246 MANLY Serial 2	Phoned RHQ
		1240	List of Low Power Frequency Allotment for Q Sty received from Log Offr.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 13 1240L To 13 1445L.

64

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	13 JUN	1240	Frequencies Code Sign & Keywords for FIELDING OP	
			" " " HESELTINE "	
			" " " " RAFFLES "	
		1340	MANLY SERIAL 3 FBO	Passed to TPS
		1343	Fired on MANLEY Serial 3	
		1358	From RHQ Task Table RUSEI to be on	Tps advised.
			central point C.P. 3605020 1136260	Plotted + line + R
			1 Sty. frontage 250". Search 200" by 100".	passed.
			100 rds by 1415 hrs.	
		1415	Arty Task Report 1343-1352 MANLY Serial 3	Phoned to RHQ
		✓	✓ ✓ ✓ 1409-1414 RUSEI	
		1445	Recd 3 AUST DIV 1 Summary No 195 to 111800L	1 MAP
		✓	" " " " 194 to 101800L	1 MAP
		✓	" 15 Bde SITREP 143 to 130600L	1 MAP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 131700L To 140600L

65

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	13 JUN	1700L	SITREP as at 131700L to RHQ	By runner.
	✓	1830	LAY ON TASK "BRIGHTON" But DO NOT LOAD (RHQ)	Secured to TPS
	✓	1845	FIRE SCALE 3 ON BRIGHTON (RHQ)	SHOT
		1905	Arty Task Report "BRIGHTON" to RHQ.	
			Extended 24 rds. HE 119 SUPER.	
	✓	1920	From RHQ Engage HB-AY 0335 12p Scale 3	Plotted. "C" 2p advised
	✓	1935	Arty Task Report for HB AY 0335	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1950	Tgt Rec HBs 0335 AY 037354 } from RHQ	
			0634 AZ 067349 }	
	✓	2400	Meteo 2400L from Survey Bty	
	✓	1900	WARNING of advance of Bty to new hstn on 16 JUN	To Trooks
	14 JUN	0600	SITREP as at 140600L to RHQ 0 Bty engaged	
			BRIGHTON 131845L Scale 3 0131940L CTP engaged	
			HB 0335 AY Scale 3.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bty C.P. Date and Time.—From 14.0600.L To 140845.L

66

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	14 JUN	0600	Ammn State from CTP as at 0600L	Checked OK
		0640	" " " DTP " " "	
		0813	RHQ order "LAY ON BRIGHTON" BUT DO NOT LOAD"	ordered to TPs
		0814	Synchronization from RHQ	
		0830	RAA 3 Div - Skytrain Programme 14 June	Filed
		✓	✓ Locstat	Entered 1 Map
		✓	Patrol Schedule 14 June from 29 Bde.	✓ Patrol Map
		✓	Part 2 Sitrep 58 from 15 Bde	
		✓	Patrol Schedule 14 June from 15 Bde	
		✓	ARTY L.O RAFFLES to 3 Div RAA 131400L	
		✓	KNOCKOUT Sitrep 58 to 131700L	
		✓	15 Bde Sitrep 144 to 131600L	
		0845	From RHQ Engage BRIGHTON Scale 3 FBO	TPs advised
			Report when ready	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY C Pl. Date and Time.—From 140851L To 141501L

67

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	14 JUNE	0851	Arty Tank Report BRIGHTON 0849L	Passed to RHQ
	✓	1005	HB List No 9 as @ 140700L	Checked & plotted
	✓	✓	2 Fd Regt Tgt Record	Filed
	✓	✓	Statements of POW's re dispositions	Ops advised
	✓	1205	Letter recd re Survey Stn as at 1300L M1165	Completed
	✓	1330	Info from RHQ that Recce Party consisting of CO & 3 BCs & escort has been ambushed and are at present missing. An Armd Patrol has been sent out thro 58/59 Bn to try & contact	Advised TPs
		1335	Recd 3 Aust Div Summary No 196 to 121800L	1 Map
		1430	Ordered to fire on BRIGHTON 50 rds by 1500L	
		1435	Commenced firing on BRIGHTON each TP 6 rds 6F at irregular intervals NO fire after 1500L	
		1501	Arty Tank Report to RHQ for BRIGHTON	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 14/625L To 14/1745L 68.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	14 JUNE	1625	Message from 21 Sty C.P - A native has reported seeing Japs in area near river. Native taken to RHQ for interrogation	Ips warned + weapon pits manned
	✓	1645	From RHQ - Add to HB List No 9. the following	Incl on HB List No 9
			BA 1133 M/R 119333	Plotted + Ips
			BB 0734 ✓ 078342	advised
			BC 0634 ✓ 060348	
	✓	1705	Siturep as at 141700L	Passed to RHQ
	✓	1725	HSR to CBO	
	✓	1745	From CBO. ref HB List No 9 ⊙ add 0536 BD mat ref 053363 ⊙ 0435 BE mat ref 042350 and 0834 BF mat ref 080347	Plotted Recorded + Passed to TPs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 Bty CP Date and Time.—From 14 1900 L To 150845 L

69

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	14 JUN	1900	15 BDE SITREP 145 to 140600 L.	1 MAP
		2230	HSR from CTP.	Passed to CBO.
		2200	Current Corn of Moment for tasks passed to ths.	
		2310	12 Men Jeep & Trailer to report to RHQ 150815 L	
			for road party	
	15 June	0340	Message from Survey Bty. Unable to make fix	
			due to weather. Meteor remains as at 2400 hrs	
		0545	SITREP to 150600 L SITNOR.	Phoned to RHQ
		0600	D Sp Amn state unchanged from 141800 L	
		✓	C " ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
		0845	Bn Bdys & Respons from 15 Bde 141645 L	
		✓	Patrol Schedule from 29 Bde 141930 L	Plotted Patrol Map
		✓	From 3 DIV Skytrain Programme 15 June	Files
		✓	✓ ✓ New Dropping Grnd	Plotted 1 Map

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm. Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 150845L To 151055L

70

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	15 June	0845	15 Bde Letrep 1460 – 1419401	Plotted 1 Map
		✓	✓ Ltr 3 1460	✓
		✓	✓ Patrol Schedule 15 June – Nil	Entered
		✓	29 Bde - Letrep 189 to 1416001 SITNOR	
		✓	15 Bde Letrep 1404 – 14840	Entered 1 Map
		✓	CB Offred CB39 beginning telephoned informn	Previously plotted + recorded
		✓	✓ CB42 ✓ ✓ ✓	
		✓	KNOCKOUT Letrep 60 to 1417001	Filed
		0957	METEOR 0900L received	
		1050.	SUNRAY warned CRA wants to see WO II BRAY SGT HOGAN	
			He may be in area this afternoon	
		1055	ACORN supplied some information.	
			LT GLASS reported he had turned SOUTH at 054416	
			found 1 dead NIP © PIB patrol bivouacked night	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 15/055L To 15/1230L

71.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	15 JUN	1055	14/15 JUN with his Patrol.	
			141530 FIELDING was 700x from BUIN RD 058/59 BN	
			A+C Coys unchanged. B Coy moving to clear	Passed to
			HARI FORD. D Coy on EAST Bank and there	
			are a lot of NIPS in between the 2 coys.	JPS
			BN HQ 011391 will move forward when road	
			is clear	1100L.
			GLASS Patrol fired on 150330L NIPS were evidently	1 MAP.
			trying to draw fire but ceased at 0400L	
			COLLINS at TOWNSVILLE awaiting air travel.	
			MAJ PEARSON adm Comd.	
			CAPT HESELTINE coming to 22 Bty	
		1230	SITREP ref 58/59 Bn & 57/60 BN Phoned from RHQ	1 MAP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 22 RP. Date and Time.—From 15/1300L To 15/1500L

72

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	15 JUN	1300	Received 3 DIV I SUMMARY. No 197.	1 MAP
		✓	" 15 Bde 4th SITREP 147	1 MAP a to the
		✓	" 15 " SITREP 147	
		1356	Message from Shelduke 15 1340L — B Coy 58/59R now at HARI Ford Crossing now under construction	Troops Notified
		1340	Message from CH1	
		1420	From C/B Office - Div C.B Office will close down present location at 160600L and re-open 964403 at 161600L	
		1500	From HQ - 3 message used from GLASS OP. See SITREP file.	Ops advised

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 C.P. Date and Time.—From 151545L To 151550L

73

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	15 June	1545	From RHQ 3604490 1136430	
			Two Bty Task 3603910 1136690	
			Eastern + western pts joint point for	
			Centre line P Left, Q right each	
			Bty front 200x	
			Line 1 draw line at right angles to	
			line of fire to eastern point + search	
			down 800x by 200x 2 rds GF each	
			line FBO but do not load.	
			100 Vips between 57/60	
			Western point for direction only.	
		1550	Message from FIELDING O.P. - Bdr Forsyth	C Tp advised
			has returned from GLASS OP and to be returned	
			to Bty from REINDEER Rear. Pick up tomorrow	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY C.P. Date and Time.—From 151555 L To 151650 L

74

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	15 JUNE	1555	Message from RHQ - Discontinue work on task advised @ 1545. PIB patrols in area	
		1615.	CALL task advised @ 1545 L "BRISBANE". May be fired on as HF Task tonight.	Prepared for firing at short notice
		1633	29 Bde HQ will close 873487 and reopen 962421 at 191400 L. (from 29 Bde	1 MAP passed to TES
		1635	Adv Pty from 57/60 BN: rear echect to move this afternoon remainder on 2 hours notice @ 57/60 advance has NOT been in commn with 15 Bde since 141500 L	" "
		1650 L	Present location Armoured Patrol 250x SOUTH along track from 049408 @ Tank destroyed 1 155 mm gun.	" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 15/1655 L To 15/1715 L 75

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	15 JUN	1655	CTP. Minimum Elevn Super. Max Elevn Ch III	
			1 11800 11800	
			2 11900 11800	
			3 11700 11700	
			4 11800 1180	
			DTP 1 11800 11800	
			2 11875 11800	
			3 11800 11700	
			4 11800 11800	
		1715	Road Party 16 Jun 12 men each bty plus 1 Jeep	From RHQ
			& trailer each bty to report RHQ entrance	Passed To BSM
			0815 L. Ensure Ptys do NOT move from entrance	1730 L
			until detailed by an officer	
		1715	Time of Exhibration is 3 hrs after Middle Clock	From RHQ
			Hour for Meteor. Met Sec at present is at RHQ	
			Advise RHQ if Special Meteor is required at any time.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 15 1730L To 160810L 76

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
D TP.	15 JUN	1730	"D" Tp Amn State unchanged from 1200L	
Q BTY		1735	SITREP to RHQ as at 151700L ① CAPT	
			HESELTINE returned from 29 Bde & adm cond	
			22 Bty	
ACPO		1740	BHQ Booby Trap set.	
C TP.		✓	"C" Tp Patrol report "all clear"	
C TP		1845	"C" Tp Night ZL recorded.	
CPO		1850	HSR to CBO S 142°	
RHQ		2200	22 Bty to gen HESELTINE freq at 161700L &	
			establish Commns with 61 Bty.	
~~RHQ~~	16 June	0545	SITREP to 160600L SITNOR.	Phoned to RHQ
"D"	✓	0600	D Amn unchanged	
RHQ	✓	0810	Copies of CCBP 7	1 Copy each TR & Sig Sgt
RHQ	✓	0810	Memo re Classification of Messages.	Offrs to Read file

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted)

77

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 160815L To 160445

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	16 JUN	0815	Extract from 100's Report on Fuze TP 221	Offrs to Read File.
RHQ		0815	Short Interrogation Report on PW from 15 Bde	1 MAP
15 Bde	✓	0930	SITREP No 148 Part 1 Pt 2 + Pt 3	Plotted 1 Map
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 16 June.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
L.O RAFFLES	✓	✓	PIB Report on Enemy movement. No message	Sitrep File
-			from FOO since 1418001.	
3 DIV.	✓	✓	SKYTRAIN Visions	Filed
-		1600	Expenditure 7 Arm since Bty in action on	
			31 MAY	
			HE 119 : 1897 CL III = 1413	
			HE 231 : 39 CH SUPER = 523	
			TOTAL HE = 1936 RDS	
Survey		0445	Meteor at 1700 recd	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 162040L To fo 162040L 78

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	16 JUN	2040	(1) 1205L Armd Patrol was 400x from BUIN Rd moving EAST to contact 57/60 Forward.	1 MAP
			(2) Auster reports at 1600L having seen a tank knocked out by a gun at 054360 WEST bank of creek. ① Pilot saw NIPS running from Gun Posts. ① Pilot was going to engage but 15 Bde would NOT allow. ① Gun is 150mm ① Patrol + A Coy are on SOUTH of road.	1 MAP
			(3) Locations 57/60. BHQ 042365. C Coy 042365 B Coy 042361 A Coy 041353 FIELDING with Bn HQ. Line will be laid tomorrow. FIELDING OP rear Lty are moving from 57/60 rear to 57/60 adv.	1 MAP
			(4) Bde report road safe from TAI TAI down.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 C.P. Date and Time.—From 161700L To 161920L

79

~~Place~~ FROM.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	16 June	1720	SITREP to 161700L ⊙ SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ
RBty Fwd.		1840	Area wired in defences set up ALL OK	Phoned to RHQ
RHQ.		1920	Wireless to R Bty to come on hourly at 2000 hrs call and test. Interference may disappear	Passed to ~~RH~~ SGT DAVIDSON

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 162100L To 170710L 80

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ.	16 JUN	2100L	R Bty B9 Picket. 3600550 1139831.	
			Line comm to R Bty thro'. 2 FD REGT VIA 4 Bty	
			LOCSTAT 58/59. D Coy approx 250x EAST of	
			OGARATA Ford which was obj. O BN HQ 035363 B+C.	1 MAP
			Coys between FORD & Bn HQ. A Coy unchanged	
			24 Bn. HQ 999387	
			LIASON offr is reqn for 29 Bde & FOO for 15 Bn	
			15 BN moving to OGARATA FORD. Whilst doing	1 MAP
			RECCE 15 BN took PW. O picked him up on	
			MAMAGOTA Rd and has been on scrub for 5 days.	
RHQ	17 JUN	0200	METEOR M1179 MET 2400	
CP.		0600	SITREP as at 170600 SITNOR	to RHQ.
		0710	BHQ Booby Tap delivered	
C		✓	C ✓ ✓ ✓	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 170715L To 171115L

81

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
"C"	17 June	0715	"C" Tp Patrol reports all clear	
GLASS OP	✓	0900	✓ Armd Patrol crossed BUIN RD in sq 0436 Now moving EAST	
FIELDING OP	✓	✓	57/60 Locations	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 151 to 161600L Part 1	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3	
3 DIV	✓	✓	1 Report up to 141800L	
RAA 3 DIV	✓	✓	Bde Bdys effective 171800L RAO 524	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 17 June	
29 ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
3 DIV	✓	✓	Skytrain Programme 17 June	Filed
CB Office	✓	✓	CB 48 add 0634 BG corr co-ords 3606985 1134585	Encl on list. Plotted Tps advised
RHQ	✓	1115	R Bty reported all in new position 0700hrs	
			Left at 0400hrs ⊙ 1000hrs Fielding at REINDEER H/Q	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP. Date and Time.—From 171115L To 171115L

82

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	17 JUNE	1115	Glass now with 57/60 "B" Boy - moving forward	
			Bowles ✓ ✓ ✓ "A" ✓	
			Baldwell ✓ ✓ ✓ "C" ✓	
			Goblin heard of. Still with Long Range	
			Patrol. NMS 0	
15 Bde	✓	1500	SITREP 153 to 170700L.	
CBO	✓	✓	C 49. Deletions from HB List No 9.	Tps advised
RAA 3 DIV	✓	✓	RAO 529 Alterations to Inf Code Names	Our lists altered
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 152 to 170600L	
29 ✓	✓	✓	✓ 194 ✓ ✓ Setnor	
RAA 3 DIV.	✓	✓	Locstat RAO 531 - 171125L	1 Map altered.
15 Bde.	✓	✓	GS 412 Op. Instr 10. 170530L.	
RAA 3 DIV	✓	✓	RAO 532 cancelling RAO 524	
3 DIV	✓	✓	I Report No 199 up to 151800L	
✓	✓	✓	QM 6090 New DZ	Plotted 1 Map

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

83

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 171540L To 171745L

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	17 June	1540.	Infmn 57/60 a at 1500L B boy rem present area. At 1200hrs C boy adv NE. met opposition 300x from start, cleared opposition + cont. adv. Will head SE to join rd 2000x E of "B" boy. Firing heard 600x from start at 1500hrs. A boy on right flank 600x S of rd. appr MOBIAI river. Lt Glass went fwd of B" boy with patrol and saw 2 Nips in vicinity 75 m.m gun area (reported previously a 150) B Tp 2 Vd ranged into area comms failed will be continued when "C" boy clear.	
	✓	1700	SITREP to 171700L @ SITNOR.	Phoned to RHQ
		1720	"D" Tp Patrol correct.	
		1745	BHQ Booby Traps set	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 171840L To 181000L

84

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
C	17 June	1840	'C' Troop Booby traps Set.	
RHQ	✓	1850	P W Statements Reports 53 & 54	Plotted 1 Map
RAA 3 DIV.	✓	✓	RAQ 958 re traffic control - completion 3 ton	
✓	✓	✓	rd to Hongorai R. approx 171900L	
✓	✓	✓	RAO 533. as from 180600L KINGFISH will be	Sgt Davidson
✓	✓	✓	duty Bty for TAC/R and ARTY/RO WHITING	informed.
✓	✓	✓	remains unchanged as Bty for AIR OP.	
29 Bde.	✓	✓	Sitrep 195 to 171600L.	Plotted 1 Map
RHQ		1100	2 men 0630 to guide Amn truck from PORORE1 to MARI Ford	Sp advised 1 man each
Survey	18	0115	Met. 1185 recvd.	
Survey	18	0305	Met 1186 recvd.	
	18 June	0600	SITREP to 180600L SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	1000	Patrol Schedule for 18 June	
29 ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
LO RAFFLES	✓	✓	Enemy on rd sq 1040 ⊙ 0841 ⊙ 0741 ⊙ KNAGGS to	

Assembly pt sq 1040 180800L. ⊙ 61 Bty listen out on 208's ET 181000L

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 22 CP

Date and Time.—From 181000L To 181000L

85

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	18 June	1000	Letrep 154 to 171600L.	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Part 2	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Part 3.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

86

Unit 22 Bty CP. Date and Time.—From 191600 L To 191700 L

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
22 Bty	19	1650	Bty ready ZL 120°	TO RHQ.
			C. Pt 3602854 1136982·7	
			D Pt 3602860 1137041·8.	
			D. Zone Fus 54° to 180°	
			C " 50° to 180.	
			Shoot down to 4800 x.	
C TP		1655	Angles & Dist C TP 1→2 92° 17 x	Smaggler
			1→3 103° 28 x	
			1→4 99° 36 x	
D TP		1700	" " D TP 1→2 101° 18 x	"
			1→3 105° 34 x	
			1→4 107° 45 x	
FIELDING OP		1700	Restriction of shelling on MOBIAI FORD lifted	
			No shelling from 1100 L until notified	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 191900L To 88

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	19 JUN	1900	Sitrep 197 to 181600L	1 MAP
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 156 to 181600L	1 MAP
RHQ	✓	✓	Sitrep 69 to 181700L	1 MAP
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 19 JUN	Patrol Map
3 DIV	✓	✓	Skytrain for 19 JUN	-
RAA	✓	✓	Bde Boundaries etc	1 MAP
FIELDING OP	✓	✓	LOCSTAT 57/60 Bty	1 MAP
RHQ	✓	✓	LOCSTAT Gn at 182000 L	1 MAP
15 Bde	✓	✓	Pt II Sitrep 156 to 182045 L	1 MAP
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plans for 19 JUN	Patrol Map
15 Bde	✓	✓	Part II Sitrep 156 at 182000 L	1 Map
CTP.	✓	1910.	HSR C 028698 H 104° SOUNDS	To RHQ
MET.		1950	Metcon 2100 L	Concluded

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 191700L To 191800L

87

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FIELDING OP	19 JUNE	1700	on following area	
			072 345 – 074354 – 070359	Plotted Arty Boards
			vicinity Coy crossing or any thing between	
			the above mat refs and A Coy who are	
			at 068352.	
			Contact FIELDING OP via R Exchange	
CTP		1845	CTP Shoot Down to CH II	—
			# 1 4000	
			# 2 4300	
			# 3 4075	
			# 4 3700	
BSM		1847	BHQ booby traps set & defences manned	Passed to 21 & TPs
DTP		1850	DTP Shoot down to CH II	
			#1 3600 #2 3800 #3 3600 #4 3800	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 192005 L To 192325 L

89

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	19	2005	Bombard 1232 BH at 123328. & BA	Passed to TPS.
			119333 Engade at 200645 L Scale 10 on	CTP on 1232 BH
			each from each th Sweep 30'	DTP on ~~12~~ ~~19~~ 1133 BA
RHQ		2255	Sigs for FIELDING OP will report KNOCKOUT	Pending.
			201245 L and move as Rgt party. NCO	
			to report ACORN 1000 hrs for briefing.	
			Party to take two jeeps and trailers,	
RHQ		2325	Received the following from KNOCKOUT:	
15 Bde			(a) BULLDOG 158 part one sitrep.	
29 Bde			(b) BATTLEAKE Pat plan for 20 Jun.	
29 Bde			(c) BATTLEAKE Sitrep 199	
FIELDING			(d) No shelling instruction from FIELDING (19/6/1)	to both tps.
RAA			(e) Locstat from RAA 3 div — RAQ 541.	
RAA			(f) SKYTRAIN 20 Jun	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted)

90

Unit 22 CR Date and Time.—From 192325L To 200650L

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	19 JUN	2325	(g) BULLDOG Subsy 157.	
RAA			(h) NASC Sup convoys daily freq. RAQ 982 (RAA)	
CBO			(i) HB Link No 10	
P Bty	20 JUN	0020	MET M1198	Completed
P "	20 JUN	0300	" M1199 0500L	-
22 Bty	✓	0600	SITREP as at 200600L ⊙ Shoot down to 4200* To RHQ	
			otherwise SITNOR	
CTP	✓	0600	Gun Stake	
	✓	0645	CTP Shoton HB 1232 BH	
	✓	0645	D " " " 1133 BA	
	✓	0650	Duty Task Returns for BH + BA extended 40rds	To RHQ
			HE 19 Ch III each troop	
C TP		0700	CTP booby traps made SAFE	
D TP		0715	D " " "	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C 8 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 201725 To 202045L

94.

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CPO	20JUN	1725	Amn Expended Period 041800L to 151800 L	To RHQ in reply to request Ltr
			HE 119 1612 Rds	
			HE 231 23 Rds	1710L
			CA III 1190 rds	
			CH SUPER 445 rds	
CTP		1830	CTP Booby Traps	
DTP		"	DTP Booby Traps Set	
BHQ		1831	BHQ " "	
CPO		✓	22 Bty Booby Traps Set	To 21 Bty
CBO		1840	Ref 48 List Nom add 0734 BR 075343	Recorded Passed to
			0733 BS 079339	TPs
RHQ	✓	2045	2 Bty to Engage Dark SHEFFIELD which is M379	
			MIVO RIVER FORD area	
			Co-ord Centre Pt 3611345 1133495 Montage 250	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C 8 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 C.P. Date and Time.—From 201420L To 201710L

93

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	20 JUNE	1420	Additions to 57/60 Bn Patrol Schedule for 20 June	Plotted Patrol Map
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 58/59 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
LUXTON OP 24 Bn	✓	✓	"C" Coy. IRWIN OP struck opposition vic 065422 Est 30 Kip Cas. Enemy 4 probable killed own 2 wounded. Waiting for return of patrol before engaging with ARTY & 61 Bty will be used & "B" Coy 200° NW Ck.	
CTP	✓	1547	HSR. from "C" Pl. 109°S 1 gun 8" B-B	Phoned to RHQ
CBO	✓	1645	Ref HB List II & add 1229 BK 121299 &	Plotted + Recorded T
			1431 BO 149314 & 1132 BK 110329 & 0934 BL	Passed to TPS
			094347 & 0933 BM 095330 & 1330 BM Now	
			becomes 1330 BG	
3 SUR BTY	✓	1705	METEOR 1700	Completed.
RHQ	✓	1710	Reqme No of rds extended by bty ~~Since~~ between 041830L + 151830L incl by 1830L	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C[illegible]3 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 201030L To 201400L. 92

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde.		1030	Patrol Schedules for 20 JUN	Patrol Mah
CBO			CB Summary of OPs & 1 Summary No 2 to 171800L	—
RAA		✓	Calibrated Guns 6 & 21 Btys for registration of	—
			survey tgts will be known as "SNAPSHOT"	
			and "SNIFTER" respectively	
CBO		✓	Ref HB List No 11 add 1132 BK mah ref 110329	HB List & Tgt Records
CBO		1400	" " " " 0934 BP " 097345	" "
"		1400	" " " " " 1130 BQ " " 119302	" "
RHQ.		1400	I 124 Confde ⊙ Locstat 21 Bty ⊙ Able Troop PG.	Recorded in Pro
			3602840 1136873 ⊙ Baker Troop PG 3602862 11369020	Forma on Arty Bds.
			Zero Line 120° Arcs fire 55° to 185° Shoot down to 5000	
			Ch II ⊙ 61 Bty. Easy Troop P.G 3600556 1139729 Fox Troop	
			PG 3600592 1139788 ⊙ Zero Line 120° ⊙ Arcs of Fire	
			60° to 180° ⊙ Shoot down to 3000 Ch II	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2
(adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 200715L To 201030L

91

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
C TP	20	0715	HSR	To RHQ
BHQ	✓	0720	BHQ booby traps made safe	To TPS
CP	✓	0721	Bty booby traps made safe	To 21 Bty
21 Bty	✓	0815	Meteor 0900	—
RHQ		0940	No Shelling areas. Sgs 0635 0636 unte notified.	Plotted
15 Bde	✓	1030	Pt II SITREP 158	1 MAP
15 Bde	✓	✓	Pt III " "	"
15 Bde	✓	✓	Ops Plan for 57/60 Bn	"
15 Bde	✓	✓	Ops for 24 Bn	"
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 159 to 0060L.	"
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 20 Jun	PATROL
3 Div	✓	✓	I. Summary & Summary of Ops No201 to 171800L	1 Map
29 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 200 to 200600L / SITREP	—

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C 2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 202045L To 202200L

95

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	20 June	2045	20 rds fuze to be until 0430 - between 0430 and 0545 Scale 6 to be fired twice Sweep 1° Finish firing 0545. Fire when ready.	Task completed Ops advised.
RHQ	✓	2045	5 3 Tonners of ammn arriving between 0400L & 0730L to be off loaded at entrance and Teched to 22 Bty & 22 Bty to Sally unloading Bty and Jeds	To BSM for action
3 DIV	✓	2200	3 Aust Div Summary of Ops & 1 Rehort 16202 to 181800L	1 MAP.
3 DIV	✓	2200	Skyticin Programme for 21 JUN	
29 Bde	✓	2200	SITREP 201 to 201600L O	1 MAP & to Hooks
RHQ		2200	Commencing 211100L Telephones will be used for passage of info, Situs & routine messages. Will operate at 0630 daily and again for 1830 to 2400 daily	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 20 2000L To 202000L

96

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	20 JUN	2000	Tgt M51 to M63 incl and Tgts M376 to M378	
			incl are cancelled O	Passed to TPS
			Tgt M64 JUNC NAPAI & MIVO Rivers 3611413/1133761	Tgt Records amended
			reg by PBty AIR OP 200905L DIV Corrected	& Tgts replotted
			Tgt M65 RIVER BEND NW arm	
			Coords E 3606730 N 1139563 Regn PBty	
			AIR OP 191100L DIV GRID Corrected	
			Tgt M66 MIVO RIVER Junc Coords	
			E 3611690 N 1143235 Regn PBty AIR OP	
			200935L DIV Corrected	
			Tgt M379 (TASK SHEFFIELD) MIVO RIVER FORD	
			area Coords E 3611345 N 1133495 Regn PBty	
			19 JUN DIV CORRECTED	
			Tgt M64, M65, M66, M379, M259, M260 are	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

97

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 210130L To 210655L

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ			now in force	
3 Sur Bty	21 June	0130	Met 1205 recd.	Computed
	✓	0330	Met 1206 ✓	✓
	✓	0550	Sack Report for SHEFFIELD	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	SITREP to 210600L	✓ ✓ ✓
	✓	0650	BHQ Baby Traps de-layed	
15 Bde	✓	0655	G1640 Part 2 of Sitrep 160.	
✓	✓	✓	G1632. ✓ 3 ✓ ✓ ✓	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 21 June	
✓	✓	✓	G1628 Patrol Schedule for 20th addendum	
29 ✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 21 June	
RHQ	✓	✓	Re Shelling W of 09 Grid until further notice	
3 Div.	✓	✓	Amd. Skytrain Programme for 21 June	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 210915 To 210950

98

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	21	0915	MIKE Tgt. Tgt M 261 60 NIPS approx at X rds. Tgt R 82 add	Passed to TPs.
			300 Search 100ˣ Scale 3. R 82 3607385 1141365.	
			Q to fire Scale 6. as 21 Bty cannot engage.	
			FBO	
CP		0925	Q Ready on M 261.	To RHQ.
RHQ		0945	M 261 Fire	To TPs
RHQ		0945	Q Bty engage SHEFFIELD Scale 3 Search 100ˣ at 0930	Passed to TPs.
			6 Sweep 1° at 1010	
			3 — at 1130	
			Fom 1300 to 1700 hrs engage with 20 rds per hour	
		0950	Bty Fired Scale 3 on SHEFFIELD.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

99

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 210955L To 210955L

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information				Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CPO	21 Jan	0955	Serials & times for 4 Coys between 1300 & 1700 hrs for Task Sheffield as follows.				Passed to CPOs
			Time	C Tp	D Tp		
			1300	1	1	1 RGF	
			1330	1	1	"	
			1350	1		"	
			1400	1	1	"	
			1420		1	"	
			1445	1	1	"	
			1500	1		"	
			1520	1	1	"	
			1555	1	1	"	Tow C
			1605		1	"	Tow D
			1635	1	1	"	
			1650	1	1	"	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 210942 To

100

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
OP.	21 June	0942	Arty Task Report for M261 Extended 48 rds HE	Passed to RHQ
"	"	1010	Fired on SHEFFIELD Scale 6 Rounds 1 Gun	
"	"	1130	" " " " 3 "	
RHQ	"	1045	Metcon 1300 L	
29 Bde	"	1200	SITREP 100600 L O SITNOR	
LUXTON OP	"	1200	1 Coy 24 Bn now at 084405 O ATKINSON force at 083416 O PL coord from PARBURY OP may engage arty tgt with 61 Bty	Passed to TPS
RAFFLES LO	"	1200	Squadron adv EAST OF SALIBA RIVER approx 26 JUN 1 LO 1 Pty 1 Lty to be relieved suggest change over before 26 JUN	LT PAPE & LT SARNETHORPE warned as FOOs
15 Bde	"	1200	SITREP 161 to 210600 L	1 MAP
SUNRAY Q		1200	CAPT SHAW to receive CAPT CALONELLA as LO at 57/602 22 JUN	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 210200 To 211700L

101

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Bunsay Q	21	1200	LT ROSTRON relieves GIBLIN at ATKINSON FORCE	
			LT HART relieves BOWLES 25 JUN	
			LT DIXON " GLASS 26 JUN	
			LT SPRINGTHORPE & LT PAPE relieve LT LEWIS	
			& LT KNAGGS if necessary	
	✓	1345	Rang KNOCKOUT at firing in SHEFFIELD	
			whilst SKYTRAIN in progress. RHQ advised	
			to hold fire until OK received from them	Ops advised ✓ ✓
RHQ	✓	1350	RHQ advised OK to proceed with SHEFFIELD	
CP		1700	SITREP as at 211700L 0 Sty engaged M261 60	Phoned to RHQ
			NIPS at X rds Scale E extended 48 HE	✓ ✓ ✓
			Cl III 0 Sty engaged TASK SHEFFIELD work	
			HF from 0930L to 1700L extended 176	
			rds HE Cl III	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 211812 To 212130

102

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
D Troop	21 JUN	1812	Patrol Reports — "All Clear"	
CP	"	1845	Daily Task Report for SHEFFIELD HF Tasks from 0930 to 1840L to RHQ	
RHQ	"	1840	PW Statements	
CBO	"	1840	Dw CB will close down 220600L, notew 037362 at 221600L	1 MAP
RHQ		2110	HF Task for 24 BN 3606900 1142030 Search W 400 by 100 Sweep 30' 24 rds per hr until 0600 L	Cannot engage unless gun out of bits Advised RHQ
~~CP~~ RHQ		2115	RHQ advise will NOT engage tasks RHQ order gun bits to be extended to shoot	
RHQ		2130	to 90°.	
RHQ		2130	SITREP 74 to 211700 L	1 MAP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 212300L To 220630L

103

Place FROM.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 BDE	21 JUN	2300	SITREP 203 to 211600L.	
15 BDE	"	"	G1 636 SITREP 162 to 211600L	
"	"	"	G 637 SITREP 162 PART 2	
"	"	"	GRW 37 " " PART 2.	
RHQ	22 JUN	0010	METEOR 2400L	
15 BDE	"	0100	G1 640 PATROL SCH FOR 22 JUN	
"	"	"	G1 641 " " " Part 2.	
EXCHANGE	"	0130	Fuller Phones out of order - Knocked	
			advise will send Patrol det 43 tomorrow.	
RHQ	"	0332	Meteor 0500L	
	✓	0550	SITREP as at 220600L.	Passed to RHQ
RHQ	✓	0630	SKYTRAIN for 22 JUN	
3 DIV	✓	0630	Summary of Ops & 1 Summary Report No 206	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 221030 L To 221120 L. 104

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	22 JUN	1030	Up to date allotment of Sgt Pos:	
			57/60 Shaw L.O. 141-160 A boy Bowles 1-20, B boy	
			Lawson 41-60, C boy Glass 121-140, D boy Giblin 21-40.	
			47 Bn Stone L.O. 161-180	
			2/8 Comm Knaggs 81-100.	
			15 Bn Walker —	
✓			Re Security documents - may be kept on	
			file in C.P whilst in position but must	
			be placed in a locked box during moves.	
CALLDWELL OP	✓	✓	Ness to R Bty re curtailment of firing	
RHQ	✓	✓	copy of advice from 3 DIV RAA re loss of	
			security documents.	
HQ 3 DIV.			2 PW statements.	
CALDWELL OP	✓	1120	No Shooting area Bounded EAST by 09 Grid Line	Plotted Map
			SOUTH BUIN RD	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 221215 L To 221800 L 105

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO	22 June	1215	H B List No 12 received	Tps advised + copies for
RHQ	✓	✓	New R/T Keywords as from 21 June.	Old list cancelled
✓	✓	✓	New list of appointments and Unit Code Name	✓ ✓ ✓
Survey Bty.	✓	1230	Meteor M 1215 recvd	Computed
RHQ	✓	1430	3 DIV I Report No 204 Infmn up to 201800 L	
PRONTO	✓	1500	Latest distribution of Line Maintenance	Gt Davidson advised
3 DIV	✓	✓	Copy of captured documents re sickness	
RHQ	✓	1630	Required to shoot down to 3700 between	Advised TPS to clear
			Z 335° to Z 350°	necessary crest.
	✓	1715	SITREP as at 221700 L SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ
Survey	✓	✓	Meteor M 1216 recvd	
15 Bde		1730	SITREP 163 to 220600 L	To TPS
SHAW OP.		1800	No Shelling area bounded 063350 078350	Arty Bounds to
			063340 078350 until cancelled	TPS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

106

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 230118 To 230850

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	23 June	0115	MET 2400	
		0118	NO Shelling areas from RAFFLES.	Both Hqs
	✓	0205	Received following Signals:	1 MAP
15 Bde			15 Bde Sitrep 165.	✓
29 ✓			29 Bde Patrol programme for 23 June	Patrol Maps
15 ✓			15 Bde Patrol programme for 23 June	Patrol Maps
15 ✓			15 Bde Sitrep 164 Parts 2 & 3.	1 MAP
Int Sec	✓	0315	MET 0500	
"C" Sqn	✓	0715	Patrol report "All clear".	
D		0730		
RHQ		0850	REGTL CONCENTRATION on 3607740 1134630	Passed To TPs
			RD & TRACK JUNC, SCALE 2 0930 L	
			2 1000 L	
			2 1200 L	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP

Date and Time.—From 230900 To 231202L

107

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diagrams, &c.
	23 JUN	0900.	1 gun from 22 Bty will fire 1 rd every 30 mins	
CPO		"	Task. Regt Concentration 5607740 1134630.	
			Reds 2 at 0930 L	
			2 at 1000 L	
			2 at 1200 L	
			CTP. No 1 1 RGF at 1030 L 1100 L & 1130 L	
			C TP. Z 355° 46' 5920 Corrected	
			D TP Z 356° 25' 5940 "	
			Current Meteor. -65 ~ L 7'	
RHQ		0915	Fire Scale 4 On 1st Serial of Task at 0930 L	
✓		0955	Advice to fire 1rd due from "C" 1st Gun at	C Tp advised.
			1140 hrs at 1050 hrs due to air strike at 1140 hrs	
RHQ		1055	Resume firing on Task.	C Tp advised
RHQ		1150.	Task now Safe by Order due to SKYTRAIN	Tps advised
✓		1200	Report when Ready.	
✓		1202	Fire on Task	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 231210L To 231920L. 108

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	23 June	1210	Arty Task Report for Regt Done	Phoned to RHQ
RHQ	✓	1305	As from 24 June "Q" Bty will be duty Bty for Air OP. Not required to listen out all time as we will be advised by either RAA or OXLEY FIELD when required. Not required further for Arty/R. GARFISH taking over.	Sgt Davidson advised D TP Duty TP.
CPO		1700.	SITREP as at 1700L	To RHQ
RHQ	✓	1810	NO SHELLING On BUIN RD WEST of MOBIAI.R.	
CBO		1815	Ref HB LIST No 12 O Cancel 0734 BB 0834 BF 1229 BN 0734 BD 0733 BS	
RHQ		✓	Infmn. from RHQ re days Ops + latest dispns	Tps advised.
✓	✓	1910	Bombard 110344 Scale 5 Search 100x.	Tps informed.
	✓	1920	Arty Task Report for 1915 hr	Phoned to RHQ

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 240005L To

109

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW	24 June	0005	Wt M1224 recd.	
BLOW	24 JUNE	0330	Mt 0500 M1225 recd	
CPO	✓	0600	SITREP as AT 240600L SITNOR	To RHO
29 Bde	✓	0600	Patrol Plans for 24 JUN	To TPS. PATROL MAP
3 DIV.	✓	✓	SKYTRAIN for 24 JUN	"
15 Bde	✓	✓	LOSSTAT. as 222359 L	" 1 MAP
✓	✓	✓	Pt III of SITREP 168	" 1 MAP
RHQ	✓	0830	NO SHELLING NOW IN FORCE	
			(1) No shelling along BOIN RD this side of MOBIAI FORD	Plotted arty board
			(2) 132 along 11 grid line and 32 grid line to	+ Patrol Map
			intersection 1436	
			(3) 063340, to 06350 to 078340 to 078350 then from	
			intersection 0934 a direct line to MOBIAI Ford.	
			then wt 09 GRID line No shelling inside actual angle	

Also sqs 0635 0636

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP. Date and Time.—From 240950L To 241130L. 110

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
COMPRA 25	24 June	0950	Compra 25 sighted Enemy Gun at 123343. Returning to base to refuel + coming back to engage.	RHQ advised
		✓	Tgt in "No Shelling area" - RHQ asked for permission to engage. They will ring back	
RHQ		1005	RHQ advise above tgt will be eng. as HB at Corr. M/S 119338. Tps to be laid out and ready	Tps advised
✓		1010	RHQ advised OK to shoot and carry on when rdy as Air OP shoot	Tps advised.
		1130	Full description of Tgt from Pilot - "The tgt is in a small clearing in centre of patch of low timber. There is a tunnel in the trees at the Eastern end facing our Tps. Two tracks lead into clearing + earlier in the morning gunfire was observed coming from this spot. Area is now completely covered with smoke. The entire 2 Ord. GF fell in an area approx 200" sq. Beautiful shooting - Congratulations to Tps.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From To 111

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	24 JUNE	1145	Artly Lack Report for AIR OP sheet	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	Sub-Terma "A" for AIR OP sheet.	✓ ✓ ✓
15 Bde		1150	SITREP 167 to 231700 L	1 MAP + To TFS
✓		1150	Ref 11 Sitrep 167	✓ ✓
✓		1150	Sitrep 169 to 240600 L	✓ ✓
✓		1150	Orders of ATKINSON & GRAHAM FORCE	✓ ✓
✓		1150	Patrol Schedule for 24 Jun	Patrol Mtd ✓
		1215.	Fired one gun on 3 Rds given by CA TE OP as a	
			directional guide from FOO Extended grids	
			HE 119 CL 11 from CTP	
		1430	D TP 1 RGF on M 68. } For Air OP	
		1600.	D TP 1 RGF on BH. }	
		1700	SITREP to 241700L	Phoned to RHQ
CPO		1730	HSR	To CBO

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 Cl Date and Time.—From 241800L To 241900L 112

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Blow	24 June	1800	C.B. Task Table No 1.	
			OTP. { Serial 1 HB BP ITP scale 3 Search 100	Troops advanced
			2 BT " " "	
			3 BL " " "	
			4 BK " " "	
			DTP. { 5 BA " " "	
			6 BH " " "	
			On order fire CB Task Table No 1, each H engages respective Serials in order	
			All HBs safe except BU.	
3 Div			Skytrain 25 Jun	
RAA			Arty instructions on MIVO Fwd area are No longer required RAFFLES all clear	
3 Div		1830	I Report Nr 205 up to 211800 L	
✓		✓	✓ ✓ ✓ 206 ✓ ✓ 221800 L	
29 Bde		1900	SITREP Nr 209 to 241600 L	
BLOW		✓	✓ Nr 80 to 241700 L	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From To 113

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries,-&c.
RHQ	24 JUNE	2325	TASK TABLE for 25 JUN.	
			M263 3607105 1134850 Centre Pt.	
			Bty Frontage 200x FBO 0625L	
			10 RGF Search ut 200x by 100x	
			Serial 1 1 TP HF on 3608010 1132310 Scale 3 at 0700L	CTP
			Serial 2 22 Bty TASK SHEFFIELD (M319) Bty Frontage 250x Scale 3 at 0710L	
			Serial 3 1 TP HF on 3610380 1130890 Scale 3 twice between 0845 & 1100L	DTP
			Serial 4 22 Bty SHEFFIELD Scale 3 twice between 0845 & 1100L	
			Test rd from DTP No1 Gun on M263 at 0600L.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 250115L To 250625L 114

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SUNRAY	25.6.45	0115	(242310L to P.Q.R. Inter.)	
			OBOE 117 Corps Commander will be	
			in area to-morrow Strict attention will	
			be paid to dress. Shirts will be worn on	
			main road.	
15 BDE.		0600	58/59 + 57/60 instructions for 25 JUN.	
15 Bde		✓	SITREP 171 to 241930L	1 MAP to this
✓			" 170 to 241600L	"
✓			Pt 2 of SITREP 170	"
✓			Pt 3 " " "	"
✓			Skytrain for 25 JUN	
✓		0625	Bty fired on M263 in support of attack by B	
			Coy 57/60 Bn	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 251130L To 251515L

115

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde.	25 June	1130	Patrol Schedule 24 Hrs for 25 June	
29 "	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
	✓	1200	Arty Task Report for M263.	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ H/F Sgt.	✓ ✓ ✓
15 Bde	✓	✓	Intrep No 173 to 250600L	
RHQ	✓	1330	3608010 1132310 1TP Scale 3 once on hour until 1730	Serial 1 CTP
			3610380 1130890 1TP " " " " "	Serial 3A DTP
CPO	✓	✓	Times to fire 1330 1415 1510 1620 1725	To TPS
RHQ		1215	57/60 Movements D to D+4 days through No 1 Love area	
			to No 2 Love area.	
RHQ		1500	Engage CB TASK TABLE No 1 also 1TP on to	
			114331 Scale 3 Search 100	
-		1503	Shot on CB Task Table No 1.	
-		1515	TASK Report to RHQ	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 25 1515L To 116

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	25 JUNE	1515	Extended 72 Rds HE119 on CB Task Table No 1	
			12 " " " 114331.	
RHQ.		1520	HB LIST No 13	Plotted & Recorded & Sent to TPs
3 DIV		1520	3 DIV Summary of OPS & 1 Report No 207	SITMAP
	✓	1700	SITREP to 251700L	Per Lt Barrell to RHQ
	✓	1730	Arty Task Report for Afternoon's HF	Phoned to RHQ
3 DIV	✓	1800	~~B~~ PW Statement No 62	
✓	✓	✓	" " 65	
RHQ	✓	2350	Received SITREPS of 15 Bde, - CBO, -	1 MAR
			+ Sky train for DZ's of 26 June	
15 + 29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plans for 26 JUN	Patrol Map
CPO	26 JUN	0600	SITREP as at 0600L @ SITNOR	To RHQ
3 DIV		0630	SKYTRAIN for 26 JUN also NEW DZ	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 C.P Date and Time.—From 260915 To 260955

117

Place from	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	26 June	0915	HF Tacks	
			Serial 1 - 0930-1100 1 Tp H/F on 3608010 1132310	
			Once per hr between 0930 and 1100. Scale 3 Search 100"	'C' Tp
			Serial 2 1145 - 1700 1 Tp H/F on same co-ords as Ser 1	
			Once per hr between 1145 and 1700 Scale 3 Search 100"	
			Serial 3 0930-1100 1 Tp HF on 3610380 1130890	
			Once per hr between 0930 and 1100 Scale 3 Search 100"	D Tp.
			Serial 4 1145-1700 1 Tp HF on same co-ords as Ser. 3	
			Once per hr between 1145 and 1700. Scale 3 Search 100"	
			Times to fire 0950, 1025, 1155, 1230, 1320, 1415	Tps advised
			1535, 1640,	
RHQ	✓	0955	Report to RHQ a few minutes before firing	
			each Serial + get OK re SKYTRAIN.	
BLOW	✓	✓	SITREP as at 260600L.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 26/1400L To 26/1500L. 118

Place From.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	26 JUN	1400	TASK LUXTON 3612680 1132890 Centre Pt	Gun Programmes to TPs
			21 Bty 22 Left Bty Frontage 250x Scale 5 Search	
			up 400 by 100. Engage at 1415	
		1415	Fired on LUXTON Scale 5 Expended 40 rds HE Ch III	
RHQ		1415	Task McKenna Centre Pt 3612160 1133590	Gun Programmes
			Crew. 22 Bty frontage 150x No 1 to be 150x	to TPs
			to left of Centre Pt	
			Scale 3 engage at 1435	
R		1435	Fired on McKENNA Expended 24 rds HE Ch III	
RHQ		1440	1535 & 1640 Serials of HF Tasks cancelled	TPs advised
CPO		1500	Certy Task Reports for HF task, LUXTON & McKENNA	to RHQ
RHQ		✓	Subject ARTY/R 7/1/1100 Points to be observed	Tps advised
			with Arty/R Shoots	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CD Date and Time.—From 261515L To 262248L. 120

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	26 JUN	1515	Engage Task LUXTON Scale 5. 1525 + 1815 L	Ordered to TFS
			" " McKENNA Scale 3. 1545 + 1835 L.	" " "
	✓	1525	TASK LUXTON engaged Expended 40 rds HE	Task Table to RHQ
	✓	1545	" McKENNA " 24 " "	"
	✓	1558	Meteor 26 1700 L. M1239. Received.	
CPO		1715	Sitrep as at 1700 L to RHQ	
	✓	1815	SHOT on LUXTON Expended 40 rds HE	Task table to RHQ
	✓	1825	SHOT on McKENNA Expended 24 rds HE	✓ ✓ ✓
3 Div	✓	✓	I Report № 208 Engmn Up to 241800L	
✓	✓	✓	Lessons Learnt in Operations Week ending 16 June '45	Routed to Tpt.
29 Bde	✓	2040	SITREP 213 to 261600 L.	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ 176 to 261600 L.	
RHQ	✓	2218	Message re Tac R areas	? FA. (Sweet)
		2248	" " smoking for air Strikes.	? " "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 270003L To 270930L

121

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	27 ~~0003~~	0003	Meteor 262359 L.	Computed C of M.
C&J Tp	27	0006	Charge Temps G 82° D 80°.	
RHQ	✓	0320	Met 1242 recvd.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan for 27 June	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
			Part II ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep 176.	
✓	✓	✓	Part 3 ✓ ✓ ✓	
✓	✓	✓	Part 4 ✓ ✓ ✓	
	27	0600	SITREP to 270600L.	Shared to RHQ.
	✓	0645	SKYTRAIN for 27 June	
RHQ	✓	0800	Met 1243 recvd.	
29 Bde	✓	0830	SITREP 214 to 270500L. SITNOR.	
15 Bde	✓	0930	SITREP 177 to 270600L.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C-2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP, Date and Time.—From 271030L. To 271800L. 122

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3 Div	27 June	1030.	Draft Translation from Captured Documents	Officers to Read file
✓	✓	✓	PW Statement Interrog Report No 61.	Filed
✓	✓	1125	Arty Task Report for M69	Phoned to RHQ.
RHQ	✓	1345	If AUSTER airborne CBO require	AUSTER not airborne
			Tac/R infmn on following areas	RHQ advised.
			:- 094347 097345 096338	
Survey	✓	1623	Meteor No 1245 for 1700 hrs	
RHQ	✓	1640	Task - 6 Div Jap H/Q "HANSON"	
			Centre Point 3609380 1132560 2/11 on left P-Right Q left	Key line + programme
			Bty frontage 250" Scale 3. 21 Bty search up 200" by 100"	prepared + issued
			22 Bty search down 200" by 100".	to Tps.
			Not to be put on guns yet.	
	✓	1700	SITREP as at 271700L.	Phoned to RHQ.
3 Div		1800	3 Div Summary of OPs + 1 Report No 209	1 MAP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Cdl Date and Time.—From 272030 To 280600L

123

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	27 June	2030	Sitrep Pt 205 to 270600L	1 MAP To TPS
15 ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 278 ✓ ✓ ✓	1 MAP "
CBO.	✓	✓	✓ Pt 25	1 MAP "
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan for 28 June	PATROL MAP "
MOLAR	✓	2245	5 Jeeps + Trailers report DID 280900 to pick up approx 500 rds.	
RHQ	28 JUN	2400	MET 1247 read	
C & D	✓	2404	Ch Temp C80. D81. read	
RHa	✓	0255	Met 1248 received	
15 Bde	✓	0300	SITREP Pt II 168	1 MAP To TPS
CPO	✓	0600	SITREP Gn at 0600 L SITNOR	To RHQ
15 Bde	✓	0600	Patrol Schedule for 28 JUN	Patrol Map To TPS
✓		✓	Pt 3+4 SITREP 27 JUN	1 Map ✓

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 280800L To 281900L

124

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	28 JUN	0800	TASK "CRICKET" on call from 2 FD REGT.	GUN PROGRAMMES to TPS
			Centre Pt. 360890 1132470. 21 Bty R. 22 Bty L.	0815.
			SCALE 5. BTY FRONTAGE 200x	
	✓	0922	SHOT ON "CRICKET" Extended 40 yds HE Chit.	Arty Task Rel to RHQ
2 Fd Regt	✓	1530	GS 455 Bomb Strike Area and Timings in ep 15 Bde	
	✓	1530	Hostile Shelling Report.	Reported to CBO.
	✓	1530	Sitrep 1700L	RHQ.
Capt STORR		-	Location 47 Bn - RHQ 063366 + 063365	Tps
			B 058359 C 055360 D 056358	advised.
			29 Bde 045363 RHQ 2/11 045363.	✓
29 Bde	✓	1900	SITREP 217 to 281600L	Tps advised
ROSTRON OP	✓	✓	Last end of GF were right where wanted. Record a	
			DF Sgt Sgt Maj from SHAW OP. - 5 rnds GF on Call	Tps advised.
			- Description - Area previously occupied by Japs	
			doesn't think they are there now. Centre of area is	
			200x away on brg of 188° from his OP.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Ar[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 281915L To 290400L 125

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SHAW OP	28 June	1915.	Re ROSTRONS Sgt. Inf. Bren gunner shot	
			2 Japs 10x away and then hit Jap with	
			Bren butt immediately on his right.	
			Own Casualties 3 killed + 10 wounded.	
			8 dead Japs counted. Enemy then retired	
	✓	✓	Arty Task Report for Q21	Phoned to RHQ.
PRONTO	✓	1940.	D.R. Service now running from Forward RHQ	Bty office
			— Rear RHQ - Hrs 1200, 1500, 1800, 2100, 2400.	advised
RHQ	✓	1955	Table of Tasks for Y + "Uice" + BARRAGE.	
RHQ	✓	2400	Meteor for 2400 recd	
C + D	29/6/45	0008	Charge Sempr C 78°. D 80° recd.	
15 Bde	✓	0400	SITREP 180 to 281600 L.	
✓	✓	✓	✓ 181 to 282000L	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 29 June	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Cl Date and Time.—From 290400L To 291030L 126

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	29 June	0400	SITREP 180 Part 4	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan for 29 June	
15 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 180 Part 3	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Part 2	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Part 1 to 281600L	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Additions to Patrol Plan for 29 June	
R HQ	✓	0410	Letter M 1254 for 0400	
C + D	✓	0430	Th Temps "C" 79° D 79°	
	✓	0545	SITREP as at 290600L	Phoned to R HQ
CBO	✓	0610	SITREP No 26 to 281700L.	
✓	✓	0720	CB83 - Additions to HB List	Ips advised
15 Bde	✓	1030	SITREP No 132 to 290600L	
BLOW	✓	✓	✓ No 218 ✓ ✓	
3 DIV	✓	✓	Counter Reg Standing Order	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CR. Date and Time.—From 291224 To 292125L 127

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	29 June	1224	Drop 200^ to be carried throughout programme	Ips advised
✓	✓	1240	Ae from Line E add 100^ + carry throughout	✓ ✓
✓	✓	1245	Ae from Line F add 100^ + ✓ ✓	✓ ✓
✓	✓	1340	Regt on firing H/F at same rate until told to STOP	✓ ✓
	✓			
	✓	1320	Arty Lack Report for Y	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ . Barrage.	✓ ✓
	✓	1530	✓ ✓ ✓ MICE	✓ ✓
CPO.	✓	1700	SITREP as at 291700L to RHQ	
CPO	✓	1845	HSR	To CBO.
3 DIV	✓	2000	SKYTRAIN Programme for 30 June	
15 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 183 to 291600L	SIT MAP to Fcs
✓	✓	2125	✓ ✓ ✓ Part 2.	✓

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Cdn 29 June. Date and Time.—From 292125L To 300307L

128

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO.	29 June	2125	SITREP No 29 to 291700L	
PRONTO	"	2310	LINE TO SHAW OP. Cut in several places	
			Bde Sigs & Regimental Sigs will repair tomorrow morning from each end.	Passed to to Q exchange for delivery to Sgt Davidson at daylight.
			Q Bty to listen in to BBDE frequency from 300700L until line is through.	
			NO sending unless fire orders heard on air (W.T. shall be used)	
			15 BDE Call Sign 6YD	
			57/60 Bn " " 7MV	
			FREQUENCY 4225. Alt Freq 6220	
15 Bde	30 JUNE	0135	SITREPS to 1710L G5466 Patrol plan 30 June. 1 MAP PATROL MAP	
			2245L G1698	TO TBS
CBO	"	0135	Ref HB list No 13 ⊙ add 1631 CM 164312	Phoned to Aps.
15 Bde & 3 DIV	"	0255	Sit rep 15 Bde & 3 DIV.	
RHQ	"	0307	Meteor M 1204 0500.	Computed Passed to Ops

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 [illegible] Date and Time.—From 300314L To 301800L

129

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
C & D	30 June	0314	Ch temp. C 79 D 77	
C TP	✓	0550	Comm State 0600L	
CPO	✓	0600	SITREP as ~~at~~ 0600L SITNOB	To RHQ
DTP.		0603	Comm State	
15 Bde	✓	1000	SITREP 185 to 300600L	1 MAP
29 ✓	✓	✓	✓ 20 ✓ ✓	1 MAP
3 DIV.		1115	Duty Btys for Air Co-op	-
✓		✓	1 Report No 210 up to 261800L.	1 MAP
✓		✓	✓ 211 ✓ ✓ 271800L	1 MAP
LAA 3 DIV		✓	CB Summary of Ops No 3 to 241800L June	-
SUNRAY BLOW		✓	PROFORMA for briefing of LO's + FOO's	-
PRONTO		1400	Freq Call Signs R T Codewords JUL 1 - 15.	Sig Sgt. & FILED
15 Bde		✓	SITREP 186 to 301000 L	1 MAP
CBO.	✓	1800	HB List No 14 (cancels HB List No 13).	Copies fwd to Ops.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 301800L To 010130L 130

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3 Aust Div.	30 June	1800	Inst re use of Shell QF25 SLMK 1D Refuzed with Time Percussion No 222B Mk 1.	
RHQ	✓	✓	"C" Tp lay on Tgt 3611370 1633500. Do not load "C" Tp stand by for fire orders from SHAW OP Registration DF Task.	
✓	✓	✓	"D" Tp lay on Log crossing 111347 at NORTH 500 No 1 SMOKE Regstn of DF from DIXON OP through SHAW OP.	
	✓	2005	Arty Task Report for D Tp DF 143	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1945	"C" Tp commenced regsting DF Task but abandoned.	
✓	1 July	0010	Meteor 302400 L	Computed Corr. of Moment,
	✓	0020	Charge Temps C 79° D 78°	Mean of 79° used.
	✓	0130	Net Corrections for DF 143 sent to D Tp.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 010315L To 011330L. 131

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	1/7/45	0315	Received 0500 meteor from RHQ	
C + D	✓	0316	Chang/ temps recd	
✓	✓	0515	Both Bns advised of Met corrections	
	✓	0600	SITREP to 010600L	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	0800	PATROL Schedules for 1 JUL	Patrol Maps To TPs
RAA	✓	✓	OPs Instruction RAO 612 of 302020	1 MAP " "
CBO	✓	✓	SITREP No 28	1 MAP " "
29 Bde	✓	✓	" " 221 to 301600L	" " "
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sequence of reliefs 15 Bde by 29 Bde	"
29 Bde	✓	✓	OP Instn 11/45	"
15 Bde	✓	✓	Situtn 187 to 301600L	"
✓	✓	✓	Pt II of Situtn 187	"
✓	✓	✓	Situtn 188 to 302000L	"
3 Div	✓	1330	I Report + Summary OP's No 212 up to 281800L	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 011330L To 012120L

132

~~Place~~ From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3 Div.	1 July	1330	I Report & Summary Ops. No 213 up to 291800L	
15 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP No 189 to 010600L	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 1 July.	
PRONTO	✓	1545	Freq. "A" as from 1st July deleted from Q Bty. To be used between STORR & DOBBINSON.	Sgt Davidson informed
CPO.	✓	1700	SITREP as at 011700L SITNOR.	To RHQ
RHQ	✓	1915	Composition of L.O & FOO Parties - suggested Equipt	"Offrs to Read" file
CBO	✓	✓	CB 87 Re List No 14 - additions	Ack to plot & advise Tps.
SUNRAY BLOW	✓		CB 89 ✓ ✓ - Cancellations	
↓	✓	✓	S 129 Message re offrs calling RHQ every 2 days at least	
3 Div			I Message 3 Div No G1 1270 PW Statement	
SHAW. OP.	✓	2115	DF21 Nehs in vicinity active Can you engage Search 300 NORTH & SOUTH 400 NE	DF21 L#1° 1R6F L#2° 1R6F ADD 300 1R6F
RHQ	✓	2120	Cancel 10 rgf may be extended on DF21.	DROP 300 M4° 1R6F ~~M1° 1R6F~~

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 012150L Date and Time.—From 012150 To 020010

133

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SHAW OP	1 JUL.	2150	Fire DF 21 when ready.	
		2151	DF 21 SHOT.	
RHQ		2200.	All expenditure of ann on any tgt except	
			DFs must be referred to CO before firing	
			In the case of DF tasks 5 RGF is	
			normal & may be fired without reference	
			Anything over 10 RGF must be referred	
			to RHQ before engaging.	
			GPOs will advise OPs of scale of ann	
			allowed for tgt before FFE.	
CPO		2215	Arty Task Report to RHQ for DF 21	
			Expended 35 rds HE Ch III	
D Tp	2 Jul	2410	V. Light set off D Tp.	Advised P Bty
			D Tp report sentry & thought heard movmt.	

but light showed "all clear"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 02 2400L To 154

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	2 Jul	2400	Meteor M 1273 for 2400	
C & D	"	2404	Ch Temp C 80 D 79	
U Hy Bty	✓	0400	Meteor 0500	Passed to TPs
CPO			SITREP as at 0600	To RHQ
CBO	✓	0630	SITREP 294	
15 Bde	✓	0630	Ptn Situn 190	1 MAP + TO TPs
29 ✓	✓	1000	Situ. 224 to 020600L.	
SHAW OP	✓	1440	D Tp lay on DF 143 - 10 rnds GF fire when ready. — Reported to RHQ + approval recvd. - Then D Tp add 200 Repeat D add 100 - 5 RGF. D add 100 Repeat C Tp ranged in On DF 144 D Tp ranged in On DF 145 Register Completed 1535L.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 021440L To 021815L 135

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SHAW OP	2 July		D Tp record a DF 145	
			C Tp record a DF 144	
			Both Tps to lay on DF Tasks but not load	
			To be on call 5 rnds GF.	
	✓	1355.	Arty Task Reports for DF 143	Phoned to RHQ.
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ DF 144	
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ DF 145	
	✓	1620	Net 1277 recvd	
	✓	1700	SITREP to 021700L	Phoned to RHQ
STORR OP	✓	1815	Message from STORR re regstn of DF Task	
			by DOBBINSON. STORR told that we had	
			a DF Task regstd for each Tp from SHAW OP	
			and matter referred to RHQ who instructed	
			us to put STORR through to "P" Bty.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

A[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 021830L To 030800L. 136

~~Place~~ Prom.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO.	2 July	1830	CB 92 SITREP No 30 to 021700L ⊙	
SUNRAY	✓	1920	SUNRAY advise if called for DFs from SHAW OP. 5 RGF may be fired without ref. to RHQ. Any further expenditure must be referred to RHQ first of all. DF Tasks are:- 'C' Tp. DF 144 D Tp DF 145.	Tps + Duty Offrs advised
BLOW.	3 JUL.	0030	Meteor 2400	Corr. of Mom. Computed + DFs corrected.
15 Bde.	✓	0105	Sitreps: 021825L, 022201L, 022240L.	?
BLOW	3 JUL	0245	Meteor 0500	~~Corr. of~~
	✓	0600	SITREP to 030600L - SITNOR.	Phoned to RHQ
RAA 3 DIV	✓	0800	Instr re loading + use of shell fuzed 222B	Both Tps infond.
3 DIV	✓	✓	I Report No 216 up to 301800L ⊙	
RHQ	✓	✓	A 316 RAA 3 DIV Signal RAQ 624 re use of Brin Rd	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

A[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 030800L To 032345L. 137.

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 June	0800	CB 93 Sitrep No 30 to 030600L.	
29 Bde	✓	0925	SITREP 193 to 030600L ⊙	
CBO	✓	1015	C.B Task Table No 2	
✓	✓	✓	HB List No 15 (cancelling HB List No 14)	
	✓	1605	Meteor M 1282	
	✓	1700	SITREP to RHQ – SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1815	CB 94 Sitrep No 30 to 031700L	
PRONTO	✓	1830	Mego for Capt Bott's OP	Sgt Davidson confmd
15 Bde	✓	2145	SITREP 194 to 031600L.	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Part 2.	
3 DIV.	✓	2305	SKYTRAIN 4 JULY MISSION	
29 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP G1 542 PART 2	
"	✓	2310	PATROL PLAN G1 544	
15 Bde	✓	2345	" " G1 718	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 032355L To 041015L 138

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Blow.	3 Jul.	2355	Following MIKE TGTS ARE CANCELLED M259 M260 M262 M263 M380 M381	PHONED TO C & D TPs
15 Bde	4 July	1230	Patrol Schedule for 4 July	
29 ✓	✓	✓	Part 2 of SITREP 227	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Plan — aggr. local patrols only	
3 DIV	✓	✓	STYTRAIN Programme for 4 July	
KING	✓	0320	Met 1284 recvd	Computed + Ips Advised
	✓	0600	SITREP to 040600L ○ SITNOR ○	Phoned to RHQ
3 DIV	✓	0730	I Report No 215 up to 011800L	Plotted I Map
CBO	✓	✓	SITREP No 31 to 031723L.	
RHQ	✓	✓	A502 - Message re traffic on BUINRD between RUNAI and OGORATA FORD - Restricted essential Op traffic only between 1900L and 0600L daily	
3 DIV	✓	1015	I Report No 216 up to 021800L.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

A[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 041015OL To 050800L 139

Place from	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	4 July	1015.	Message from GOC. 3 DIV to all tps re recent Ops	Routed to Tps
	✓	1110.	Message from BOTT OP No Shelling Squares	Troops Notified
	✓	1130	Sitrep from 15 Inf Bde. Sit. 195.	
	✓	1130	Sitrep from 29 Inf Bde. Sit. 228.	
	✓	1430.	HSR Report	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1705	SITREP to 041700L - "SITNOR"	✓ ✓ ✓
15 Bde	✓	2055	SITREP No 196 to 041600L	
KING	✓	2100	Meteor M1287	Computed + Tps advised
✓	✓	1155	Meteor M1288	
	5 JULY	0100	Passed meteor infm to both troops.	
		0315	Meteor M1289 0500	Comp. + Tps. advised 9.
		0600	Sitrep to 050600L SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ. 9
RAA 3 DIV.	✓	0800	LOCSTAT - 3 Cvy Bty now at 051359	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 5 July.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 050830L To 051130L. 140

~~Place~~ From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO	5 July	0830	CB 97 Sitrep No 33 to 050600L.	
	✓	✓	Meteor No 1293 recd	
RAA	✓	1100	SKYTRAIN - Amdts to Programme	
CBO	✓	✓	CB 98 additions to HB List 15.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP No 230 To 050600 L	
15 ✓	✓	✓	✓ No 197 to 050600	
RHQ	✓	1130	Message recd from BOTT OP. passed on by RHQ	
			line from DOBBINSON Cut. Sgt A87, B82	
			A87 Open pits on tk WEST of boy posts on	
			KILLENS TK.	
			B82 Dug in posts thought to have o'head	
			cover. Buka boy led a patrol into that area	
			WALKER 'B' boy 15 Bn, DIXON 'D' boy 15 Bn (both 208 Sets)	
			10-30 WALKER patrol o Fresh Jap sand prints	

of 2 toed shoes B' boy fighting 800x up KILLENS TK. D boy ambush 200x up tk. 3 own wounded. Line through as far as WALKER's patrol.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 051200L To 060600L 141

~~Place~~ From	~~Date~~	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	5 July	1200	Meteor M 1294 recvd	
	✓	1650	SITREP as at 051700L ⊙ SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1700	Meteor M 1295 recvd	Computed + Tps advised
CBO.		1745	SITREP No 34 to 051700L ⊙	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ No 198 to 051600L ⊙	
RHQ	✓	1900	2 Fd Regt Tgt Records	
HQ RAA 2 Div		✓	Tech I Summary No 4	
✓	✓	✓	CB Summary of OP's No 4	
Survey	✓	2030	Meteor M 1296 recvd	Computed + Tps advised
RHQ	✓	2320	Sitreps QM 6330. 15 Bde G 1727	
			29 Bde G 1556. G 1555.	
Bott OP	✓	2348	No shelling squares from 060700L	
		0	unless called for by Bott OP	
	6 JULY	0600	SITREP TO 0600 SITNOR	Phoned RHQ

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

A[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CR Date and Time.—From 061020 To 061400 142

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 JULY	1020	Meteor M1299 0400L.	
	✓	1115	From 29 Bde. Sitrep 231 to 051600L.	
	✓	1220	"I" Summary N° 217. to 031800L.	
		2150	CB 102 Sitrep 36 — 29 Bde Sitrep 233 — AG 853.	
	7 JULY	0050	Sitrep 233 Pt 2 — CB 103 — GI 732 Cat. Sched —	
			Sitrep 100 —	
		0250	Met 0500.	
	✓	0550	SITREP to 070600L ⊙	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0925	Received from RHQ co-ords E41. May be	passed to both Ops
			called upon as HF task from P or Q Bty.	and plotted BCP
	✓	1100	I Report No 218 up to 041800L	
	✓	✓	CB 104 Sitrep No 39 to 070600L ⊙	
29 Bde	✓	1	Sitrep 234 to 070600L	
15 Bde	✓	1400	Sitrep 201 to 070600L.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 071615 To 080603 143

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 JULY	1615	Meteor M1306 1700L	
	✓	2035	Sitrep 235 to 071600L	Passed to Spo.
	✓	2035	HB List No 15 add 1632 CH map ref 167324	HB List " " "
	✓		1433 CY Coords 3614730 1133070	HB List " " "
	✓	2035	Sitrep 202 to 071600L	" " "
3 Div	✓	2300	SKY TRAIN 8 JULY QM6357	
	8 JUL	0100	Sitrep No 38 to 071700L	
	✓	0335	Meteor 0580 (M1309)	Filed only NOT completed.
	✓	0600	Sitrep to 080600L "STINOR"	TO HQ
	✓	0603	Ammo State	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 081700 L To 081830 L

144

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CPO	8 Jul	1700.	Q Bty reported Ready	to R.H.Q.
	8 Jul.	1830.	Arcs of Fire C. No 1 11° – 157°.	
			2. 12° – 175°.	
			3. 22° – 162°	
			4. 10° – 160°.	
			D. 1 35° – 166°.	
			2 32° – 164°.	
			3 40° – 156°.	
			4. 41° – 174°.	
			No 1 1600 3700 5700.	
			Crest Clearance. Ch. (I) 2 1550 Ch (II) 3600 Ch (III) 5500.	
			3 1400 3400. 5400.	
			Σ340° to left. 4. 1600 3700 5800.	
			5 1500. 3600. 5600.	
			6 1700. 3900. 5900.	
			7 1500. 3600. 5600.	
			8 1500 3600. 5600.	
			1 1500 3500. 5400.	
			2 1500 3500 5400.	
			3 1500 3350. 5400.	
			Σ340° to Right 4 1500 3500 5500.	
			5 1500 3600 5600.	
			6 1500. 3900 5600.	
			7 1500 3600 5600	
			8. 1500 3600. 5600.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CR Date and Time.—From 081840L To 082115 145

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BOTT OP.	8 JUL	1840	No SHELLING in Squares 1034 1033 1035	Patrol Mab.
			1036 1133 1134 1135 1136 1234 1335	Passed to TPs
			1334 1233 & all Patrol & L of C areas	
CBO		1900	Rpt HB List No 15 add 1333 Cx.	Recorded
✓		✓	SITREP 39 to 071700L	1 Mab
15 Bde		✓	Patrol Schedule for 8 JUL	
CBO		✓	Instruction from CBO C57/1/266 of Jul 45	
29 Bde		✓	PW. Cage est at Bde HQ	To TPs
✓		✓	SITREP 236 to 080600L	1 MAP
15 Bde		✓	SITREP 203 to 080600L	1 MAP
3 Div		✓	1 Summary No 219	1 MAP
29 Bde.		2115	SITREP. 237 to 081600L.	1. MAP.
15 Bde.		2115.	SITREP. 209 to. 081700L.	1. MAP.
CBO.		✓	CB110. 081325L Cancel. H. B. List.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 Sig CP Date and Time.—From 082304 To 091130L

146

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BOTT OP	8 JUL	2304	082100L NO Shelling Squares as for today plus 1133 1433 1434 1435 all clear during hrs of darkness except 1134 1135.	Phoned through to C+D Ops.
RHQ	"	"	Instruction from RAA 667. Road restriction.	
RHQ	9 Jul.	0020	29 Bde SITREP 237 part 2 — three copies	Drop board.
✓	"	✓	" Patrol plan 9 Jul — "	"
✓	"	✓	15 Bde " " " " — "	"
✓	"	✓	3 Div SKYTRAIN plan for 9 Jul — "	"
CPO	"	0600	SITNOR	To RHQ
C.B.O.	"	1000	CB 112 082000L Cancellation + ~~add~~ amendts to CB task table.	
RAA 3 DIV.	"	1130.	RAO 682 091100L Duty Bty Duty R as from 10 0600. call sign "SALMON".	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CA. Date and Time.—From 091810L To 091835 L. 147

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO	9 JULY	1810	HB LIST No 16 as at 090700L.	Recorded.
BOTT OP.		✓	No Shelling Squares as for today plus 1133 1433	NO SHELLING
			1434 1435. All clear during hours of darkness	Arty Boards & P. Mah
			except 1134 1135.	
		✓	Intm message ref BARRELL etc	
15 BDE		✓	PIB Patrol report ref 20 NIPS in garden area	To TPs
15 Bde			LOCSTAT as at 072359L	1 MAP & to TPs
CBO		✓	Cancll. 1432 CO from HB LIST No 15	
3 DIV		✓	I. Summary No 220.	1 MAP
RHQ		✓	No Shelling Squares 1034 1033 1035 1036 1133	
			1134 1135 1136 1234 1335 1334 1233	
			All Patrol & L of C areas.	
29 Bde		✓	LOCSTAT as at 072400 L.	1 Mah & to TPs
BLOW		✓	Bombard C2 Scale 4 Sweep 30' Rate Slow.	C. TP. ordered to engage

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 091835 L. To 092110

148

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CPO	~~09~~ 9 Jul	1835.	Arty Task Report CZ to RHQ 091835 L.	
			Ammo exp. 16 HE. Ch III.	
C Sp.	✓	1945.	H.S.R. 1910.-1915. hrs. 1 gun. 104°.	CBO.
15 Bde.	✓	2100.	Sitrep 206 091840 L. G1. 744	
C.B.O.	✓	2100.	Sitrep #42 CB113 091700 L.	
29 Bde.	✓	2100.	Sitrep 239 C1578 091600 L.	
R.H.Q.	✓	2105	Sitrep - 2 PWs captured by 15 Bn today state	Passed to TPS
			that a big counter attack is commencing today	& personnel
			from a hostile between MIVO & MOBIA rivers.	warned to be on
			Force approx. 250 exhect to be WEST of	alert.
			MOBIA tonight. Intention is to destroy	
			installations in RUSEI area.	
58/59 Bn.	✓	2110.	2 Patrols moving NORTH & SOUTH at 100645 L.	TPs advised
			Warn our troops.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 092120 To 101835 L 149

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RAA DIV.	9 Jul.	2120.	Sitrep R.A.A 644. 092030 L.	passed to Tps.
~~Blow~~ KING	10 JUL	0020	Meteor 2400	
		0030	Sitrep 239 092000 L — G1581 092030 L Pat. Sched —	1 MAP. P. MAP
			7451 092215 L Pat. Plan —	
KING.	✓	0530.	Meteor.	
3 DIV	✓	0745.	Sky Train. QM. 6371	
C.B.O.	✓	0745	Sitrep 430. CB115 100800 L.	To TPS
29 Bde	✓	1115	SITREP 240 to 100600 L	To TPS 1 MAP
15 "	✓	1115	" 207 100600 L	" "
BOTT OP	✓	1435	SITREP patrol withdrawn from	passed RHQ.
[illegible]		[illegible]	110326. Call for Arty OP fire.	1438 L
3 DIV.	✓	1440	INT. SUM. 6/7 July.	
Q. Bty.	✓	1700	Sit. Nor.	Passed to RHQ
Q Bty.	✓	1835	Recorded. R 401 5 Rds G.F. on call.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 101845 To 110125L 150

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Q	10 Jul	1845	'BHQ' 'C' & 'D' Booby traps set.	
C.B.O.	✓	1845	SITREP #44 to 100600L 'Sitmor.'	passed to troops.
29 Bde	✓	1845	SITREP #241 101600L	" " "
15 Bde	✓	2150	SITREP #208 to 101600L.	1 Map to TPs
Blow	✓	2240	R&Q Engage Area 3610480 1132100 Scale 2 at first light	Gun Programmer to
			Fire by order - Order to fire by C.P.O. Q - Bty frontage	TPs110545L
			200x R 50x plus of centre point & Q 50x minus HE 25% 231	
			Tgt 50 or 60 nips regt by Auster. Q bty to harrass	
			until 0830 1RGF from 1tp every 30 mins until 0830	
			area 75x plus & 75x minus on 200x frontage HE 50% 231	
29 Bde		2330	Sitrep 291 Part 2	Passed to troops
29 Bde		2330	Patrol plan for 11 Jul 45	Patrol Map
King		2335	Meteor 2400	
15 Bde	11 Jul	0125	G.I. 748 Patrol Plan	Patrol Map

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

151

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 1103300 To 111700

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KING	11 JULY	0330	Meteor 0500	Conducted Guides to Tss
		0615	Bty Shot on Serial A of Task Expended ~~12 HE119 4 HE231~~ Ch II	
CPO		0615	SITNOR as at 110600 L.	To RHQ
		0705	D Tp Shot on Serial B of task Expended	
CPO		0830	Arty Task Report HF Task @ 6 119 2 231 8 Ch II 5 14 " 10 " 24 "	To RHQ
C.B.		0830	SITREP 45 CB117 to 101700 L.	
		1100	'C' Registered DF144. DF144 now cancelled, replaced by DF45 } expended 13 Rds HE119. 13 Ch I.	Arty Task Report to RHQ.
29 Bde.		1200	Situp 242 to 110600 L.	
15 Bde.		1200	SITREP 209 to 110600 L.	
		1246	'D' Reg'd DF46 cancelling DF145 expended 13 48	13 Rds HE119. Ch I. Q.T Report
Q.		1700	SITREP to 111700 L.	BLOW.
CBO.		1745	SITREP 46. to 111700 L.	
Q		1700 to 1745	Bty engaged 'Jock' from 1700 to 1815. expended	R- HE119. T- HE231. Ch II- 26.

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 111815 To 120530

152

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Q	11 Jul.	1815.	Ammo state to RHQ.	
3 DIV.	11 ✓	1925	SUM. OF OPS. & 'I' Report 222 to 081800 L.	
BLOW.	✓	1700.	Engage 'OCK' at 1700. Q Bty scale 2. thereafter 1 fp.	
			10 Rds until 1815. At 2100 fire scale 2 from	
			Bty. from 2100 to 2400 2 R.G.F from fp	
			Bty fire on same points as this morning	
			at 0615. 2 Rds GF from Bty.	
3 DIV.	✓	2105	SKY TRAIN.	fyo.
15 Bde.	✓	2105	SITREP 200 at 111800 L.	fyo.
29 Bde.	✓	2145	SITREP 243 111945 L.	
15 BDE	✓	2300	PATROL PLAN. 112100 L.	
29 BDE	✓	2300.	PATROL PLAN. 112015 L	
BLOW	✓	2350.	2400 METEOR.	
Kmig.	12 JUL	0530.	Meteor.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 120615 L To 121830 L

153

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Q.	12 Jul.	0615.	'Q' Bty shot on 'JOCK.	
		0630	Arty Task Report for JOCK to RHQ	
CBO.	✓	0830	SITREP #47 to 120600 L.	
29 Bde.	✓	1005.	SITREP 244 to 120600 L.	
15 Bde.	✓	1005	SITREP 211 to 120600 L.	
Q.	✓	1345.	Sgt M 382 reqd by 'C' Troop. using Arty R.	Arty Task form
			Oamai Ford 3614760. 1132270. expended.	to RHQ.
			26 Rds HE119 Ch III	
Q.	✓	1425.	Sgt M 383 Regn of Road Junc. was	Arty task form
			recorded by C Troop using Arty R	to RHQ
			3616550 1132005. expended 28 Rds HE 119 Ch III	
Q.	✓	1700.	SITREP. to 1700 L.	passed to RHQ
Q.	✓	1830.	H.S.R. Two Guns. unknown calibre	CBO.
			Bg. 111° and 120°.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 12 1830 L To 13 0600

154

~~Place.~~ FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	12 JUL	1830.	SITREP Pt I 212 to 121600 L.	1 MAP To TBS
29 "	✓	✓	" 245 to 121600 L	
RHQ.	✓	1913.	Ordered to engage. CB. CV. scale 4.	
Q.	✓	1915.	D Troop. ~~Q Pty~~ shot on CV. expended ~~2~~ 16-119 ch III.	Sent to CBO.
Q.	✓	1916.	Arty task Report to RHQ. for CV	
KING	✓	2100	Met 2100. M 1548	
RHQ	✓	✓	Supply Total Nos. of rds fired since bty in action to 141800 L.	— ACPO NOTE
✓	13 JUL	0010	Met. 2359 M. 1341	
✓	✓	1315	Sitreps — Pt 2 of 245 to 122000 L. — Pt 2 of 212 to 121800 L	
			— G1599 Pat Plan 13 Jul. — G1755 Pat Plan - 13 Jul. —	
			— QM 6422 Skytrain Programme —	
	✓	0305	Met 0500 M1342.	
Q	✓	0600	SITREP to RHQ.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

155

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 131200L To 131800L

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3DIV. Q	13 Jul	1200	Sum. of Ops # 223	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ # 224.	
Q.	~~1400~~ ✓	1400.	Bott OP called for fire from 1 troop	
			~~[illegible]~~ 1 Rd smoke expended by	
			a troop. Presumably too Baetgo	
			firing a direction finder 114345	inf grid.
Q.	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	1537.	C Tp engaged Regn well used track-	
Q	✓	~~1550~~	shoot unfinished, stopped by Sunday.	
Q.	✓	1550.	C Tp engaged H. B. CV. emptying	
			guns previous shoot expended 4 Rds	119 ch III
Q	✓	1700	Sitrep.	to RHQ.
OBO.	✓	1800	Summary of OPs CB. No 5	
PRONTO		✓	LOWER POWER FREQ 15-31 JUL	} Sig Sgt
✓	✓	✓	REGTL LINK FREQ & CALL SIGNS & RT. CODE KEYS 15-31 Jul	}

L.

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 2/11 22 Bty. Date and Time.—From 131915 To 140600 156

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
2 FD. REGT.	13 JUL.	1915.	42 Bn is to patrol 125315. O NO SHELLING EAST of	Tps advised
thro RHQ.			MIVO to OAMIAI RIVERS bounded on NORTH	Plotted.
			by BUIN Rd and SOUTH by the 30 grid line	
			O NO SHOOTING from 150600L. without	
29 Bde.	✓		ref to RHQ or BOYDOP.	
29 Bde.	✓	2050.	SITREP 247 to 131600L.	
15 Bde.	14 Jul	0115	Patrol Instruction – G 1505	
29 Bde.	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep 247	
3 Div	✓	✓	SKYTRAIN Programme 14 Jul	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 214 to 131600L	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol plan 14 Jul	
✓	✓	✓	Air Maint Programme 14 Jul	
KING.	✓	0330	METEOR.	To TROOPS.
Q.	✓	0600	SITREP Situation.	to RHQ.

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 140835L To 1840 157

~~Place.~~ FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 inf Bde.	14 July	0835.	SITREP 215 to 140600L.	
C	✓	0905	HSR 0856 - 0902	
D	✓	0906	HSR " "	
CPO	✓	0910	HSR to CBO	
RHQ	✓	1130	Automatic Weapons may be tested daily from 0630L	
			to 0700L on a bg of 5° into MOBIAI RIVER	
RHQ	✓	1655	Message from BLOW - ambush M/R	
			029364 ½ hour ago - , Killed 1 wounded	
			from 2 Fd Regt. (500x W BECH. 100x E M.V.S. 4 Nips with LMGs	
Q	✓	1700	SITREP Situation.	RHQ.
D Troop	✓	1840	Reports D troop patrol returned with Bdr	
			Glover and Gnr Hayes missing. Patrol	Arty. task Rep
			sent out to trace tracks, - unsuccessful.	to RHQ.
			obtained permission to fire 3 Rds on M383	2 min interval.

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

as directional followed by 3 Rds smoke 5 min intervals

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C 2118. (Adapted.)

158.

Unit 22 CP 14. Date and Time.—From 2050. To 15 0820.

~~Place.~~ FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	14 Jul.	2050	SITREP 249 to 141600 L.	
2/11 A.F.R.	✓	2050.	" 119 to. 141700 L.	
BLOW	"	2315	No shelling squares for 15 Jul are same as 10 days.	C + D advised
3 DIV.	15 JUL.	0100.	SKYTRAIN SCHEDULE FOR 15 JUL.	
15 BDE	15 JUL.	0100	SITREP 216 Pt1. To 141800 L.	
			" " Pt2 To 142100 L	
29 BDE	15 JUL	0100	SITREP 249 Pt2 To ? L	
"	"	"	PATROL PLAN. FOR 15 JUL.	
CPO	15 JUL	0600	SITREP ~~to RH Q~~	
D.	✓	0800	D Troop report Bdr Glover, Gnr Hayes returned to unit area.	
Q	✓	0820	Both OP line reported "out." Pronto informed.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

159

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 150820 To 151715

~~Place.~~ FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3 DIV	15 July	0825	Draft Translations from captured documents. (Rec'd)	
15 Bde.	✓	0850.	Patrol activities	
CBO	✓	0850	SITREP ~~141~~ to 141700 L.	
15 BDE.	✓	1055	SITREP. 217. to 150600 L.	
2/11 AFR.	✓	1055	" 120. to 150600 L.	
✓	✓	1200.	21 Bty Director 3607458·4 1134456·5 ZL 120°	
			A PG 3607359 1134421·5	
			B PG 3607403 1134463	
			ALTERNATIVE POSTN. ZL 20°.	
			A 3607425 1134340·4	
			B 3607391 1134349·3	
Q	✓	1700.	SITREP to RHQ.	
29 Bde.	✓	1715	SITREP 251 to 151600 L.	
3 DIV.	✓	✓	1/ Summary 226 + 227 to 121800 L Jul. + to 131800 L	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 15 1715. To 160600L

160

Place ~~From~~	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde.	15 Jul	1830.	Traffic Control Instns AQ 924 151540L.	
C.B.O.	✓	2100	SITREP 54 to 151700L.	
15 Bde.	✓	2100	SITREP 218 to 151600L.	
RHQ	✓	2245	No shelling squares.	Both troops
RHQ	✓	2245	AUSTER for 16 Jul - SALMON to listen	
RHQ	✓	2400	15 Bde patrol plans 16 Jul	
			29 Bde " " "	
			29 Bde SITREP 251 part 2	
KING	16 Jul.	0100	MET 2400.	
"	✓	0330	ME 0500.	
RHQ	✓	0600	FOO Roster.	To TPs
			BOTT Relieved by HESELTINE 15 BN 17 JUL	
			BAETGE " " GRANT 17 JUL	
			BARRELL " " STOW 18 JUL	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 160600L To 160950L

161

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	16 JUL	0600 cont	HANSON replaced by COLLINS 19 JUL	
			COOP " " BLAKIE "	
			PAPE " " WATTS 22 JUL 47 Bn	
			BOSLEY " " GLASS 22 JUL "	
			Briefing Day before	
CBO.	"	0910.	SITREP 55 to 160600L.	
C TP.		0940	BEKEL 1 reporting to FOSSIL that he is about to do a TAC/R followed by ARTY/R. SALMON to Stand By.	Passed to RHQ 0945L
29 BDE		0945	SITREP 252 to 160600L	1 Map Passed to TPS
15 "			" 219 to 160600L	" "
RHQ		0950	X150 of 160900L re Testing of AUTOMATIC weapons to carried out between 0700L & 0730L daily	Passed to TPS

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army [illegible] C. N18.
(Adopted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 161050L To 161100L 162

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CTP	16 JUL	1050	Description of Tgt M 383 engaged by ARTY/R is a	Passed to RHQ
			Postn dug in on NE of Rd JUNC. RADIUS 50x.	TP informed that
			Rds were right around the area on the edge	50 rds may be
			but No direct hits in area	extended on Tgt
			Is about to engage Pillbox 50' x 12' in	
			area at 188333	
+ RHQ		1100	Tell Pilot to do TAC/R on Garden Area 156324	Passed to CTP
			& look for hits & engage if anything there	
			ANGAU report food storing in hits there.	
			Extenditure allowed 50 rds	
RHQ		1100	Auster OP. airborne 1200. TOT 1215. 1st Tgt	Passed to DTP
			as notified earlier	
			2nd Tgt. Escarpment E of FORD 135337 on ROBIBIA FORD	
			Escarp 100x E from FORD. Ranging Pt to be where	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army [redacted] C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 16 MOOL To 163

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	16 JUL	1100	Escarpment meets rd. also to TAC/R Extent of Lost N	
			EAST & SE of Ranging Pt.	
			Coords of 1st Tgt. Island on ~~Road~~ NAPAI River	
			3612830 1135040	
C.	✓	1200.	Further Des. M385 Road junction	Passed to RHQ.
			with two Pillboxes on N.E. and	
			one S.E. of Junc. approx size.	
			of each 20 x 15 x 10 Feet.	
C.	16 ✓	1200.	M385 engaged by Arty R.-2 Pill	Arty task Rep.
			Boxes in small area at road	to RHQ.
			Junc. 3618165 1131940. unconnected.	
			expended 42 HE 117. 8 super 34 Rds.	
			M385 Cancels 384.	
C	✓	1200	M383. engaged Arty R. possible	Arty task Rep.
			defended area N/E of Rd Junct.	to RHQ.
			3616410. 113200 V.C. 48 Chim	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army [illegible]n C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 16 1316 To 16 1430.

164

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	16 Jul	1316.	Engage 155 330 Arty Gun 5 RGF	passed to C Tp.
			60" 1 troop. Sweep 30' Fire (	(Q403)
			expended 20 Rds 117. Ch III.	
RHQ	✓	1347	Repeat on Q 403.	CTP.
Auster OP	✓	1348	Dropped Message: Cancel Shoot Wireless U/S	DTP
			returning to BASE will phone thro from there	
CTP	✓	1400	Arty Task Report from CTP M68	Arty Task Report
			1215 - 1305 L. EAST SIDE SOUTH end of Island	to RHQ at 1410 L
			on WAPAI RIVER O 2 native huts in heavily	
			timbered area 200x NORTH showed signs of	
			habitation	
RHQ	✓	1430	Engage with 30 rds in hr for 1 hr. 1 gun } arty task	DTP to engage with
			HBS CU CY CT CQ CV DB } to RHQ.	No 1 gun complete by
CPO	✓	1430	SITREP Pt 1 as at 1430 L to RHQ. (Fullerphone)	1530 L. 5 ras on each —
				at irregular intervals

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

165

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 16 1600 L To 162300 L.

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ.	16 Jul	1600.	Message from RHQ - No tasks to be engaged	To both tps.
			until advised by Lt Bashford.	
		1640 -	DTP engaged Regn of High Bank Crossing Rd	
		1710	approx 100x EAST of ROBIKAI FORD. O	Arty Task Report
			ON SOUTH SIDE of road are 2 or 3 small lean	to ~~RHQ~~
			tos O area has been heavily bombed O Rds fell	
			in tgt area & 50x NORTH of Road.	
			Coords 3612750 1133075 M69 10 HE117 Pt II	
CPO		1700	SITREP Pt II to 161700 L	To ~~RHQ~~
CBO.	✓	2140.	SITREP 56 to 161700 L.	1 MAP ~~&~~ To TPS
2/11	✓	2140.	" 123 to 161700 L.	"
15 Bde	✓	2140	" 220 ✓ 161600 L.	
29 Bde	✓	2140	✓ 253 Pt II ~~to~~	
29 Bde	✓	2300	✓ 253 to 161600 L.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

166

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 16 2300 L. To 17 1300.

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde.	16. July.	2300.	Patrol Plan G.I. 770.	Patrol Map To CPs
KING	17	0300	Meteor 0500	
CPO		0600	SITREP as ~~at 0600L~~ to RHQ	
3 DIV.	✓	0700.	QM 6468 162222 L. New DZ 107340 Mivor. 1/25000	
			not before 20 Jul.	
3 DIV.	✓	0700	QM 6464. 162218 L SKYTRAIN.	
3 DIV.	✓	0700.	SITREP PT II to 161800 L.	
3 DIV	✓	0700	SITREP PT III ✓ FINAL. 447 to 161800 L	
3 DIV	✓	0700	SITREP PT I 447 to 161800 L.	
CBO	✓	0830.	SITREP #57. to 170600 L.	
29 Bde	✓	0830	SITREP 254 to 170600 L.	
2/11	✓	0830	SITREP. 124 to 170600 L.	
C Sp	✓	0900	# 2 guns out of action for NTCE.	
RAA.	✓	1300.	G 42/9/295 M/R Code for passing M/R between planes & tanks.	

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 17 BOS To 171840. 167

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3 Div	17 Jul	BOS	1 summary #228 to A1800 L.	
✓	✓	1400	RAO 701 ⊙ as from 0600 L 17 JUL following dyeline sheets 1:25000 will come into use ⊙ MIVO RIVER revised 6 JUL MUSARAKA revised 11 JUL TOKUAKA revised 13 JUL ⊙ all mah refs in sitreps locations reports etc will be made on these sheets ⊙ Previous editions these sheets obsolete and will be destroyed.	Troops informed
CTP	✓	1630	Intercept message from AUSTER to WHITING ref TAC/R	Passed to RHQ
CPO	✓	1900	SITNOR	To RHQ
Heseltine OP	✓	1840	No shelling squares for 18 July: 1033, 1034, 1035, 0935, 0936, 1036, 1032, 1034. These squares cancel all previous squares from this op.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

153 3/0A

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 17. 2120. To 172350L

168

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
2/11	17 July	2120.	~~SITREP~~ TASK REPORT 171740 L.	
C.B.O.	✓	✓	SITREP 55 to 171700 L.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 258 to 171600 L.	
	✓	2215	H&R from C 2/4	to CBO
	✓	2217	Hawson OP reports 6 x 15 mm Shells in area	to CBO
	✓	2220	Mtl 2100	
	✓	2310	22 listen out from 0400 for AUSTER. He will register (a) log x-ing 165310 (b) log x-ing 165317 (c) SW tip of garden 155323 (d) Wedge garden 144316. Yet close of ranging point from pilot after each shoot.	To D TP
		2350	passed through to BLOW info that an attack was made on a position vicinity just East of MOBIAH Gap – No details known.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 180035 To 180845 L

169

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	18 Jul	0035	Met 2400	
3 Div	"	0115	Sky train	
15 Bde	"	"	Sitrep 122 to 171100L	
29 Bde	"	"	" Part 2 of 255	
15 Bde	"	"	" Part 2 of 122	
29 Bde	"	"	QG 461	
Blow	"	0320	Meteor 0500	
C+D	"	0325	Change temp C 76° D 75°	
Q.	✓	0603.	SITREP: SITNOR.	
BLOW	✓	0745.	No Shelling squares Boyd OP. old sheet	
			5 by 20 Grid line between Nivo	
			and Damiai	
D.	✓	0845.	message from {Compus. Auster} — "Returning to	passed to RHQ.
			base weather unsuitable for Tack,	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 180915L To 182020L 170

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde.	18 JUL	0915	Sitrep 256 to 180600L	To TPS 1 MAP
15 Bde	-	✓	" 203 to -	" "
15 Bde		✓	Patrols for 18 JUL	" P. Map
RHQ		✓	Sitrep 151	" 1 Map
CBO		✓	" 59	" "
Hesseltine OP.		1240.	No shelling sgs 1133 1134 1233 1234	passed to RHQ
			until further notice. ⊙ Coup OP moving	
			f'd to tgt M273 suspect 75MM gun engaged	
			last night. thence to Oamai. Stowe	
			& Coy will not occupy F63 F64, being	
			investigated by Coop today, until tomorrow.	
CPO.		1800.	Body of Aust Sgt found 200 yds down stream	passed to RHQ
			from 'Q' Bty Position.	
RHQ.	✓	2020.	Certificate of Destruction of Mwo.	passed to troops

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

& Musaraka maps destroyed required by RHQ. tomorrow.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

171

Unit 22 Date and Time.—From 18 2045 To 18 2045

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	18 JUL	2045	NO SHELLING for 19 JUL	PLOT + 1 MAP.
✓	✓	2115	Tasks received from RHQ.	Passed to troops.

Serial 1.

TASK	UNIT	Time	Ammn	Rate	Remarks
Gun Area	21 Fd	0700.	HE	Scale 3	B.F. 200[x].
C.P. M 273	22 L.				

Serial 2.

6 Aus H.Q. Locality 361282O/1132880	22.	0800.	HE	" 3	"BOWEN" BF 150[x]

Serial 3.

Area in Vic Junc. of WAIPAI + MIVO.		2200	HE	" 3.	
F63 1 Sp F64 1 Sp.	21				
R 40 b.	61				

Serial 4.

Same Tasks as 3	61	2300/2400	HE	30 Rds	Rate Irregular

Serial 5.

As for Serial 3	21 / 61	0655	HE	Scale 21	as for 3.

Serial 6.

As for Serial 3.	21 / 61	Coordinated HQ 15 Bn Comm Coy x ing River also to be spd = adjusted by FOO.	HE	Scale 3.	

Serial 7.

Inspect OP area MIVO Ford WAIPAI Junc.	21 R.	0715 0720.	HE	Scale 1 " 1	BF 200[x]
3611420/1133580	22 L.	0755		" 1	

Serial 8.

As for Serial 7.	21 R 22 L	Time to be coord HQ 15 Bn. to cover Coy. x ing rivers.	HE 70/ Sm 30%	5 mins Very Slow	BF 200[x]

SYNCHRONISATION 19 0645 L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 182200. To 182330

172

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
King	18 July.	2200	MET # M 1371 2100.	
R HQ.	✓	2205.	SITREP 127 to 181700 L.	1 Map Passed to Hqs
CBO.	✓	✓	SITREP 60 to 181700 L.	" "
15 Inf. Bde.	✓	✓	SITREP 224 to 181600 L.	" "
29 ✓ ✓	✓	✓	SITREP Pt II 257 to 181630 L.	" "
29 ✓ ✓	✓	✓	SITREP 257 to 181600 L.	" "
	✓	2000	Heseltine OP line failed. Wireless to come on air every hour. As at 2330 comms. not established — nothing heard. Sig standing by wireless.	
L	✓	2320	Message re 50 T.Ps.	1 Map Passed to TPs
15 Inf Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep Pt. II 234	" "
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Plan G. 1779	P Map "
29 ✓	✓	✓	Patrol Plan G. 2632	" ✓

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

173

Unit 22 G.P. Date and Time.—From 190600 To 191000 L.

~~Place.~~ FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CPO	19 JUL	0600	SITREP ~~as at 0600 L~~	~~to RHQ~~
Q	✓	0700	Q Bty shot on Serial 1.	to RHQ.
	✓	0715	Q Bty shot on Serial 7.	
	✓	0720	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 7	
		0725	Serial 6 task cancelled.	
RHQ.	19 Jul.	0830.	One gun to lay on CX to fire 12 Rds.	passed to D troop
			rate slow. sweep 30'. order to fire	
			from CBO or RHQ	
Q	✓	0850	All copies of MIVO R and MUSARAKA 1/25000	passed to RHQ.
			sheets destroyed	
RHQ	✓	0950	Message from RHQ. "Q's rations are at	Passed to Bty Capt.
			RHQ. Do not attempt to send for them	
			until advised as bridge down.	
2/11.	✓	1000	SITREP 128 at 090600 L.	passed to Tps
15 Bde	✓	1000	" 225 to 190600 L.	
CBO.	✓	1000	" 61 to 181700 L.	

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 191000L To 19 2125

174

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Q	19 Jul ~~1005~~	1005.	Burial party of 6 men supplied ~~fr~~ by Q Bty.	
			identity discs of body handed to ~~Padre~~ Chaplain.	
			58/59 bn ~~who~~ to be handed to. 47 Bn.	
RCPO	✓	1700	SITREP as at 1700	To RHQ
RHQ	✓	1720.	Tgts No. M273, "Bowen" BELL + M27A.	passed to this,
			replacing Serials 1–7. fired 19 Jul.	
CBO.		1950	CX 12 RGF RATE NORMAL SWEEP 30 mins.	DTP No 1. laid but
			1 Gun only. On call from HESELTINE OP.	NOT LOADED.
				ORDER to FIRE "DTP
				CX FIRE"
15 Bde	✓	2125.	SITREP 226 to 191600L	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan 20 Jul. 15 Bn	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep Pt II 359	
29 Bde	✓	✓	" 259 to 191600L.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 Bn. Date and Time.—From 19.2125. To 20 1730

175

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO.	19 Jul	2125	SITREP. 630 to 191760 L	
2/11	"	"	" 139 " 191700 L	
15	20 JULY	0105	PATROL PLAN. FOR 20 JULY.	
Q	20 "	0600	SITREP. Situor:	RHQ.
Q	"	"	Ammn. state.	RHQ.
15 Bde.	"	0800.	SITREP. 227. to 20 0600 L.	
CBO.	"	0815.	CB1380 Ref. H.B. LIST No 16 ⊙ Canada 1831.	passed to 7th
			C.G. M/R 183312. 1830 CK. 188324 and. Amended H.B. List.	
			1832 CL 189328 ⊙. Qad 1831 DD. 361825 1131880.	
RHQ	"	0830.	SITREP. 20 at 20 0600 L.	
CBO	"	0830.	SITREP. 63. to 20 0600 L.	
~~CBO~~ Q.	"	1900	SITREP to RHQ.	
Q.	"	1730.	From 0830 to 1730 repairing Bty area against water damage	
CBO.	"	1730	Same arrangements ~~H.B.~~ CX as last night.	to 0 troop.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

176

Unit (Q) 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 201730 L To 210850 L.

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
2/11 Fd REGT	20 Jul	2150	SITREP 131 to 201800L.	
29 INF BDE	" "	"	SITREP 228 to 201600L.	
" " "	" "	"	SITREP 261 to 201600L.	
" " "	" "	"	PART 2 OF SITREP 261.	
RHQ	21 "	0010	METEOR 202400L	
C & D	" "	0015	CHARGE TEMP D 74 C 75	
15 Inf. Bde.	" "	0050	Patrol Plan G.I. 788.	
29 " "	" "	"	" " G.I. 643	
3 Div.	" "	"	Q.M. 6512 Dropping Zone Priorities	
15 Inf. Bde	" "	"	Sitrep 229 to 202000L	
RHQ	" "	0835.	Arty/R a/c BM. for regn with	passed to C Tp
	" "		"SALMON due 210830 L. Pilot to reg	
"	" "	0850	152344 154342 155337 157334.	
RHQ	"	✓	No Shelling Squares same as 20 JUN	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

177

Unit 22 Cdn. Date and Time.—From 21 0900 L To 21 1010 L.

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RAA.	21 Jul.	0900.	As from 21 0600 L following dyeline sheets 1/25000.	
			will come into use. ○ KARA. DROME. issue 15 Jul. to troops.	
			All map Ref. in sitrep loc Rep etc will be made	
			on this sheet. Previous sections are obsolete	
			and will be destroyed.	
RHQ.	✓	✓	~~Message~~ Inst. from RHQ regarding maintenance	
			& responsibility of lines.	
RHQ.	✓	✓	Div Report "Lessons learnt in Operations."	
			W/E 14 Jul 45.	
RHQ.	✓	✓	~~Inst~~ RAA Report "Lessons from Ops. - Obsn	
			fm by other Arms". 16 Jul. 45.	
29 Bde.	✓	0920.	SITREP 2625 to. 210600 L.	
15 Bde.	✓	✓	SITREP. 300 to 210600 L.	
R.H.Q.	✓	1010.	"BEKEL U" plane dwd. 1015.	To C Troops.

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C 2118. (adapted.)

178

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 21 1010 L To 21 1140 L.

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ.	21 Jul.	1045.	Message for "Pekel U" "Pilot is to	
			Lack map squares 1030 1031	
			1130. 1131 E of MIVO for	passed to CTP.
			patrol st. 35 ⊙ Patrol has Fluorescent	
			strips, pilot to pass any messages	
			to SALMON ⊙ Patrol out of rations."	
CTP	✓	1032 -	CTP engaged on ARTY/R PORROR RIVER FORD	Arty Task
		1120	VSB 100x. Last Rd landed 50x plus of tgt	Report to RHQ.
			which was EAST BANK of RIVER FORD & was the	
			ranging ht used	
			Coords. 3618970. 1131885. Exh 17 rds 117 Super	
			Recorded as M ~~378~~ 386	
		1115	DTP reqn by Auster, M 71. Garden Area approx	
		1140	400 to 500x long NW to SE. North Sector	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 21/1145 To 2115HSL

179

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	21JUL	-	Coords 3613730 1136700. Excl 5 rds 117 Cl 2.	
		1145 -	D TP regn by AUSTER M 72. SE Corner of Garden	
		1150	Area M 71. Coords 3613960 1136540.	Arty Tasks
			Excl 1 Rd HE 117 Cl II	Reports to
		1150 -	South Corner of Garden Area with approx 6	RHQ &
		1200	huts. Last rd CF Shackled Huts	KING OP
			Coords 3613850. 1136585. Excl 8 HE 117 Cl II	
		1210 -	South Tip of Garden Area VSB 50x.	
		1235	Fired rd at Mean. Last Rd at South Tip	Arty Tasks
			Recorded M 70. 3615255 1131645.	Report to RHQ
			Excl 12 HE 117 Cl III	& King OP
		1530-45	C. Regn Arty IR. M 387 Bend in Road. Direct Hit	
			at recorded range. Subdivided above & below. O Track-leads	Arty Tasks & Report to
			off to coast. 3616300 1131860 Excl 9 HE 117 Cl III	RHQ
			11 HE 119	

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 211540 L To 21 1905 L. 180

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	21 JUL	1540-1615	DTP Auster Regn M 74 LOG CROSSING on OAMAI	
			RIVER. Last Rd 5 yds ± of Xing.	Arty Task Report
			3615890 1130915. Exh. 19 HE117 Ch III	to RHQ
		1600-28	C TP Arty/R M 388 Regn SW Tip of bend in	
			track 3615815 1133070, extended 7 HE117 Ch III	Arty Task Report
			Last rd fell 25' to WEST & 25' short	to RHQ
		1635-55	CTP Arty/R M 389 Regn of Pt 25x SOUTH of	
			Track Junction 3615675 1133290. extended	Arty Task Report
			12 rds HE117 Ch III	to RHQ
CPO		1710	SITREP as at 211700 L to RHQ	
RAA		1905.	"Summary of CB ops. to 151800 L.	
3DIV	✓	✓	Summary of ops. 229 to 151800 L.	
3DIV.	✓	✓	" " 230. to 161800 L.	
3DIV.	✓	✓	" " " 231 to 171800 L.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

181

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 21 1905 L. To 22 0135 L

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
~~Headline Pt.~~	21 JUL	2120	Smoke Task for CORSAIR STRIKE 22 JUL	C. TP ordered to do
RHQ			1100-1130 On the OAMAI Ford Area.	POINT I No 1) 353°33' 8800
			61 Bty to listen out and answer for "SALMON"	2) 353°38' 8805
			Line to be left open to 61 from 1045 L.	POINT II No 3) 353°06' 8695
			1st Pt 3615255 1131645	No 4) 353°14' 8710
			2nd Pt 3615180 1131760	For Prediction only
			One Sec on each Pt concentrated Lengthen Line 4.	Meteor to be applied
			"BOTTLES" Codeword for "STOP"	plus Corn for Line
			"PULL THROUGH" " " TASK COMPLETED"	
BLOW	22 JUL	0050	METEOR 2400	
C & D	"	"	Ch. TEMP. C 76° D 77°	
RHQ	"	0135	818 SITREP. CODENAMES FREQ's KEYWORDS.	
15 INF BDE	"	"	PATROL PLAN 22 JUL	
29 " "	"	"	PART 2 of SITREP 263	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 BTY Date and Time.—From 22 0135 L To 220830

102

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15. INF. BDE.	22 JUL	0135	SITREP 301 to 201600L	
2/11 F.R.	"	"	" 133 " 211700L	
29 INF BDE	"	"	" 260 " 211800L	
15 " "	"	"	PART 2 of SITREP 301	
29 " "	"	"	AMEND'T TO 01648 PATROL PLAN	
3 DIV	"	"	SKY TRAIN 22 JUL	
RHQ	"	0330	MET 0500	
C + D	"	"	CH TEMP C + D 75°	
CPO		0610	SITREP as 0600. Extended 4 Rds HE 117 CH VT on Q404	
			Emitted Guns.	
		0800	D TP listening out to AUSTER who is to register	
			several Lts	
RHQ		0830.	Request Pilot Acft Rs OAMAI FORD. NIPS BUILDING.	Passed to PILOT
			Bdge over OAMAI Ford. Report progress of work. & register if necessary	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 220855L To 220950L 183

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
AUSTER OP	22 JUL	0855	Pilot reports that Bridge is only what appears to be a	
			washing platform. 4 NIPS seen had evidently just	
			waded over. Ford	
AUSTER		0740 –	D TP Auster Regn M75 Log Xing on OAMAI River.	Arty Task Report to
		0807	~~Last~~ VSB 100x. Fired 2 rds at mean one fell +	RHQ.
			and other minus in thick jungle. Observation	Apply 0900 Meteor
			difficult. Coords 3615815 1130530	
			Expended 12 HE119 Ch 3.	
AUSTER		0809 –	D TP Auster Regn M 76. WEST END of garden. LAST	Arty Task Report
		0830	Rd on WEST Edge of Tgt.	to RHQ
			Coords 3614190 1131170 Exp 11 HE119 Ch III	Apply 0900 Meteor
29 Bde.		0950	Patrol Plan for 22 JUL.	P Mat To TPs
15 "		✓	SITREP 302 to 220600L	1 " "
29 "		✓	SITREP to 220600 L	1 " "

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 221215. To 222145 L 184

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW	22 JUL	1215	BUIN RD Closed to all traffic from 29 Bde HQ	To BSM.
			to 5 BTY till 1700 L 22 JUL	
		1430	Fired 1 Rd HE on M72 as directional guide for 47 Bn	DTP
			Patrol.	
CPO		1700	SITREP as at 1700 L to RHQ	—
		1910	HESELTINE Calls for fire on CX.	C TP Engage
		1912	C TP engaged with 1 gun HB CX 12 rds HE117	Corby Task Report to RHQ + CPO
29 BDE		1940	SITREP 265 to 221600 L	1 MAP + To TPS
15 "		✓	✓ 302 " ✓	" "
RHQ		✓	✓ 135 " 221700	" " "
RHQ		2145	Engage 105324 R Right. Q LEFT Bty Frontage	
			150 Scale 3 FBO. Tgt M275. Suspect def	Passed to TPS
			Area from PW Statement 22 JUL.	Gun Programme
			Engage again 0430 0435 0615 Scale 3.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CD. Date and Time.—From 222155 L To 230030 L

185

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
		2155	Shot on M 275 Scale 3. Expended 24 HE119 Ch II	
SUNRAY MINOR		2200	A physical check of all amn held will be carried	
			out on 23 JUL 0 A certified return will be	
			submitted to RHQ by 231800 L	
Capt. Cuthbertson 58/59 Bn.	23 July	2245	Warned natives from ANGAU had seen	Notified Tp. 6 Posts
			movement Vic Mobiai ford.	& BHQ weapon Pit.
6.B.O.		2300	~~6.B.O.~~ Warned to fire on 6.V. 15 Rds.	Task passed to
			rate slow search 200x from 1 Gun if	D troop No. 1.
			enemy Arty active during night, without any	
			further order to fire.	
From 16 Bde	23 July ~~0030~~	0030	Patrol Plan for 23 July recd	
29 Bde	✓	0030	Part 2 of Strep 265 recd	
✓	✓	0030	Patrol plan for 23 July recd	
15 Bde	✓	0030	Part 2 of Strep 302 to 22200 L recd	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 230030 To 230815

186

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Gae	23 July	0030	Preliminary Interrogation of Pvt captured by 15 Bde	
3 Survey	✓	0040	Meteor 2400	
C & D	✓	0115	Charge temps C-76° D-78°	
3 Survey	✓	0345	Meteor 0300	
C & D	✓	0346	Charge Temp C-75° D-76°	
		0430	SHOT on Serial 1 M 275	
	✓	0435	" " 2 " "	
CPO	✓	0600	SITREP as at 0600 L to RHQ	
		0615	Shot on Serial 3 M275	Arty Task Report to RHQ
RHQ		0800	NO SHELLING SQUARES 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036	To TPS
			0935 0936 From HESELTINE OP.	
			All others cancelled	
CBO		0805	Sitrep No 69.	"
15 Bde		0930	Sitrep 303 to 230600	1 Mah To TPS

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 230930L To 231345L

187

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	23 JUL	0930	Sit REP as at 230600L	
		1030	CB TASK TABLE No 4.	
			GP. 1 1334 DA 1333 CU 1131 CX 1332 CN	
			130334 140334 R. Engage.	
			GP 2 1433 CY 1533 CT 1533 DC 1532 CQ	D TP engage
			1633 DB 153325 160337 164325 Q Engage C	" "
			4 rds on each Pt when ever Hostile Shelling	1 gun on each HB.
			commences	to fire 4 RGF.
			CPO 22 Bty to hut multiple call thro to	
			V Hy Bty and 61 Bty and order	
			CB. Task Table No 4 Fire.	
15 BDE.		1250	LOCSTAT as at 222359L	1 MAP T TO TPS
PRONTO		1345.	S20. of 231155 O Reytl wireless Gh will operate daily at 0815, 1145	SIG SET informed
			1645 hrs. O when direct line commn fails, Bty concerned will maintain cont watch	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

until line is repaired.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 221300L To 221900L. 188

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CTP	23 JUL	1201	C TP Quester Regn M77 Tip of Garden Area	Corby Task Report
	✓	1215	36135 60 1133630 Exch 10 HE Ch III	to RHQ
RHQ	✓	✓	3 DIV Tech Insts No 7 of 28 Apr 45	
	✓	✓	" " 8 6 May	
	✓	✓	" Summary of OPs & Report No 232	
	✓	✓	" ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 233	
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 234	
29 Bde.	✓	✓	LOCSTAT No 13 as at 222400L	1 Map
CPO	✓	1700	SITREP as at 1700L to RHQ.	
✓	✓	1810	Fired CB Task Table No 4 Exch 32 HE	Passed to CBO. Corby Task to RHQ
✓	✓	1835	" " " " " "	" "
29 Bde.		1900	SITREP 266 to 231600L	1 MAP TO TPS.
RHQ			" 137 " 231700L	" "
15 BDE			" 304 " 231600L	" "

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

190

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 231930L To

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW.	23 July	1930	No Shelling Square.	
RAF 3 Div.	✓	✓	Rt 1216 - Result entering PW.	
✓	✓	✓	Rt 1213. - Re new maps in force as from 250600L	
29 Bde	23 Jul	2245	PART. 2 of Sitrep 266	
15 Bde	✓	✓	" " " 304	
" "	✓	✓	Patrol plan 24 JUL	
29 Bde	✓	✓	" " " "	
BLOW	✓	✓	No Shelling Squares Heseltine OP	
SWAN	24 Jul	0020	Meteor 2400	
BLOW	✓	0400	Meteor M1400 - 0500.	
	✓	0600	Sitrep 2 at 240600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0700	Signing off. C/M Watson 7th	
RHQ	✓	0900	Sitrep 138 to 240600L	
CBO	✓	✓	CB147 ✓ 710 to 240600L	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 240730L To 240945L.

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	24 July	0730	D Tp Auster Regstn. M80 Track Junctn SOUTH end of garden. 3615050 1134340 16rd HE 119 bh 3.	Arty Task Reports phoned to RHQ.
	✓	0830	D Tp Auster Regstn M81. Track SOUTH of garden Garden area 300"x150" 3615310 1134070. 11rd HE 119 bh 3.	
	✓	0940	BOOMERANG called up and advised that he was doing TAC/R of BUIN RD from MIVO to OAMAI rivers & wanted to know if we had any Tgts.	Rang RHQ
RHQ	✓	0945.	RHQ advised to tell Pilot to engage any opportunity tgts & also closely TAC/R suspect gun area in sqs 1832 & 1833. Pilot advised could not engage anything extra & advised pilot not to worry.	C Tp advised to pass infmn to pilot

L.

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 24 1000L To 24 1130L

122

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	24 July	1000	Meteor M1401 - 0960.	Computed + Spr advised
	✓	1115	"C" Spr engaged on AUSTER shoot with Propaganda Shells. 1st Shoot Nuts ranging and Smoke evidently OK on 147324. then went to Prop. Shells firing 3 rnds GF Nuts 2 burst 300' up and 400" short. 3rd shell 1000' in air and 800" short.	RHQ advised
			2nd Shoot on 130330 - Last ranging and Smoke fell 250" plus of tgt. Went FFE with 3 rnds GF Propaganda at that elevation. All 3 burst right over tgt area.	Artry Tack Report to RHQ.
2 Fd	✓	1130	List of Tgt Records in force	
3 Div	✓	✓	1 Report No 235.	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Locstat as at 222359L.	
CBO	✓	✓	CB. Tack Table No 4.	
RHQ	✓	✓	2/11 Fd Regt Tgt Records.	

L. By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 24 1505 To

193

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RAA	24 Jul	1505	RAAF Call Signs & Mobile Dets as from 0001L 1AUG.	
CPO	" "	1700	Sitrep as at 1700L to RHQ	
CBO	✓	1800	CB Task Table No 4 to be repeated tonight if NIP opens up. If opens up second time repeat again adding 100x.	61, U Hy + Tps advised
29 Inf Bde	✓	1830	Sitrep 268 — 241600L	
RHQ	✓	1910	Technical + tactical instructions No 2/45	Copy to C+D.
RHQ	✓	2030.	Engage following as soon as possible — 3610790 1138200 M276 - Defended area R right Q left P superimposed. Bty frontage 100x. 2nd task - 3610865 1138220 M277 - Def. area R right Q left P superimposed Bty frontage 100x. Fire by order Scale 2 on each task.	Plotted + infmn to Tps. Fired 2055 + Arty Task Reports to RHQ.

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 24/2120L To 24/2130L

194

Place. From	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	24/July.	2120.	Tacks M276 and M277 to be repeated at	
		✓	0740 in morning. Synchronisation from	Ops advised.
		✓	RHQ at 0730. Scale 2 on each tack.	
		✓	M277 to be fired immediately after M276.	
✓	✓	2125	Tack to be fired in morning. — "PAPPY"	
			1st Point 3611160 1134420 2nd Point	Ops advised
			3611580 1134190. Q 250" on right	& programme
			between these 2 point P 150" on left. To be	prepared.
			co-ordinated with Bomb Strike to be fired	
			as soon as fighters out of area. Order to	
			fire from RHQ Scale 3 - 5 mins later Scale 2.	
3 Div		2130.	"SKYTRAIN" Programme for 25 July.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 of Letter 267.	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Plan 25 July.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 242230L. To 242315L.

195

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW.	24 July	2230.	Sitrep 139 to 241700L.	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 306 to 240700L.	
✓	✓	✓	✓ Part 2 306 to 242000L.	
CBO	✓	✓	Sitrep No 72 to 240700L.	
HESSELTINE OP	✓	✓	No shelling sgs for 25 July.	Copies to Tps + plotted on Map.
RHQ	✓	✓	Infmn re Patrol on which GLASS + BDR MARTIN	
			were wounded. Patrol moved NORTH and	
			crossed MIVO. Proceeding SOUTH held up by	
			NIPS. with LMG. GLASS ranged on to LMG	
			and then went to rnd Tp fire. One of rnds fell	
			short wounding 4 and killing 1 of own tps.	
			Incl. in this our two cas. Total cas. for Engmt	
			Own 2 killed, 8 wounded, Enemy 14 killed.	
RHQ	✓	2315	List of new Mike Tgts as follows:-	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 Cl. Date and Time.—From 24 2315 To 25 0850

196

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ (cont)	24 July	2315	M275 - 1 LMG covering track + dep. area with 40/50 Rds	
			3610730. 1138185.	Depts fwd
			M276 - As for M275.	
			3610790 1138200.	to Bns.
			M277 as per M275	
			3610865 1138220.	
15 Bde	✓		Patrol Plan for 25 July.	
King.	25 July	0015.	Met M1405 for 2400 hrs.	
C + D	✓	0110	Change Temp C - 77° D 76°	
"Q" Exchange	✓	0300	Hose Atmic OP line cut. L/T Coms OK	Maint. party from here 1st light.
2/11 Aust Fdk	✓	0800	Sitrep 140 to 250600L	Copies to Bns
CBO	✓	✓	" 74 " "	
	✓	0810	Arty Task Report for M276 and M277.	Phoned to RHQ.
	✓	0850	✓ ✓ ✓ "PAPPY"	✓

L.

15 Bde ✓ 0930 Sitrep 306 - 250600L Copies to Bns

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 22 C.P. Date and Time.—From 25 1022 To 25 1700

197

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CBO	25 Jul	1022	Engage group 1 of task table 4	
CPO	✓	1023	61 bty ordered to engage above task ie DA.CU.CX.CN. Map refs 130334 140334	
CBO	✓	1153	Engage task table No 4.	
			61 & 22 engaged.	
CPO	✓	1213	61 & 22 re-engaged above table	
	✓	1230	Arty Task Report for Task Table No 4. 1152L + 1212L	Phoned to RHQ
CBO	✓	1550	addition to AB list no 16.	Copies to troops
✓	✓	✓	CB Task table No 5 — Cancels all previous CB task tables 2/11 AFR	
	✓	1700	SITREPs at 2517001.	Phoned to RHQ
~~to Bde~~	~~27 July~~	~~0100~~	~~Patrol schedule for 27 July.~~	

L. By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 25 1930L To 25 2040 198

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	25 July	1930	Task 0730 tomorrow 21 + 22 Bty, Task "PAPPY"	Ops advised
			Same line as today	
			Point 1 3611160 1134420, Pt 2 3611500 1134190.	
			Scale 3. — Synch. from RHQ 0705.	
RHQ	✓	2040	Relief of LO's + FOO's —	
			31st July Capt ~~Fielding~~ Stow replace Capt Heseltine	
			26. ✓ Lt Blaikie ✓ ✓ Grant.	
			✓ ✓ ✓ Giblin ✓ Lt Stow	
			29 ✓ ✓ Lawson ✓ ✓ Collins.	
			30 ✓ ✓ Rostron ✓ ✓ Watts.	
			✓ ✓ ✓ Dixon ✓ ✓ Duncan.	
			2 Aug. ✓ Walker ✓ ✓ Lewis.	
			July 26 - 61 to supply Offr. to relieve Lt Rostron	
			working party All LO's + FOO's to report to 10. day	
			prior to departure	
			31 July Capt Fielding to 47 Bn.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 25 2110 To 26 0100

199

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	25 July	2110	BHQ Weapon Pit gave Warning Signal - Stand to for Bty ordered.	RHQ advised
		2135	Weapon Pit advised "All Clear".	RHQ advised
Kring		2350	No 2400 hrs meteor due to rain O use 2000 hrs meteor with following temps — 0575 1075 2075 3074 4073 5071 6068	
C+D		✓	Charge temps C 75° D 76	
15 Bde.	26 July	0100.	G. 1700 Patrol Plan 26 July.	
✓	✓	✓	G. 1809 Sitrep 308E to 25 1800L	
29 ✓	✓	✓	G. 1672 Patrol Plan 26 July	
✓	✓	✓	G 1670 Sitrep 270 to 25 1800L	
✓	✓	✓	G. 1671 ✓ 270 ✓ ✓ Part 2.	
3 Div.	✓	✓	G.O. 6957 Sitrep 465 ✓ ✓ Part 1.	
✓	✓	✓	Q.M. 6579 Skytrain schedule 26 July.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CR Date and Time.—From 26 0100 L To 261240 200

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
2/11 Ld Rgt	26 July	0100	F. 207 Sitrep 141 to 75 1700 L	
L. B. O.	✓	✓	L.B. 152 ✓ 75 ✓ 75 1700 L	
King	✓	0305	M. 1410 Meteor 0500.	
	✓	0610	Sitrep as at 260600 L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0731	Arty Task report for "PAPPY."	✓
15 Bde	✓	0900	Sitrep 309 to 260700 L	
3 Div	✓	✓	Amdts to Skytrain Progr.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 271 to 260600 L	
CBO	✓	✓	Sitrep No 76 to 260600 L	
RHQ	✓	✓	Sitrep 142 to 260600 L	
RHQ	✓	1215	Amn returns in future to include Ammn expended for last 24 hours at 0600 daily	Tps notified
SWAN	✓	1240	Meteor 1300 L	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 26 1759 To

201

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	26 Jul	1759	"C" troop engaged CB task table No 5	
	✓	✓	61 Bty engaged " " " "	
	✓	1715	Arty task report for " " " "	Phoned to RHQ
CBO	✓	1825	CB 154 SITREP No 77 to 261700L	
29 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 272 – 261600L	
2/2	✓	1830	NO SHELLING SOS from BOYD OP.	
3 DIV.	✓		3 Div Summary of Ops pt 7.	
✓	✓	✓	1 Depot pt 237.	
RHQ	✓	✓	SITREP 143 – 261730L	
RHQ	✓	2025	CB Task table No 5 will be fired	
			on order from CBO	
RHQ	✓	2030.	NO SHELLING Ops. from HESELTINE OP	Plotted in Arty Bde Log.
15 Bde.	✓	✓	SITREP pt 320 to 261600L.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan for 27 July	
RHQ	✓	✓	CB Task Table pt 5 will be known as "BASHER"	Ops advised.

201

L. By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 262115 To 27 0250

202

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde ~~RHQ~~ Mlm.	26 July	2115.	Part 2 of Sitrep 310.	
RHQ	✓	✓	Regstns by Auster tomorrow 2	
			1 ford at 171318, register Wedge of	
			western garden 173326, bend in BUINet 138330	C Tp
			Ford over OAMAI. 151333	
			also have look in sq 1233, 1333, 1334	advised to
			and pick out any point prominent for regstn	listen out +
			(watch patrols closely for this tgt) ACORN	given these
			requires description of prominent point so	details.
			that it can be recognised on air photo	
29 Bde.	✓	2210	Part 2 of Sitrep 272.	
R.H.Q.	✓	2350	Motion 262400 L.	
Survey	27 July	0250	Meteor 0500	
C+D	✓	✓	Ch Temps ✓ 75° — D 74°	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

202

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP

Date and Time.—From 270555 To 271210

203

Place. From	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	27 July	0555	SITREP a at 270600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	Amor State ✓ ✓ ✓	Phoned to RSM.
RHQ	✓	0800	SITREP 144 – 270600L	copies to Apps
CBO	✓	✓	SITREP 8 – 270600L	
29 Bde	✓	0820	Sitrep No 273 to 270600L ⊙	
15 Bde	✓	0840	Sitrep No 311 to 270600L ⊙	
✓	✓	1030	Sitrep No 310 Part 2	
✓	✓	1045	Arty Int Reports for M82, M83 + M84	Phoned to RHQ
3 DIV	✓	1130	SITREP No 468 to 270600L ⊙	
	✓	1210	Msage from NUSTER Pilot. "In the area which I recced there are 2 or 3 clearings which would show up on Air Photos and which would be worth Ugetting but have not enough gas to do this this sortie ⊙ Will have to take these later ⊙	RHQ advised

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

203.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 271500 To 27 1558

204

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	27 Jul	1500	Place names to be added to Musaraka and Imio maps.	copies to Afs
✓	✓	✓	HB list N°17 as at 270700L, cancels N°16.	✓ ✓
✓	✓	✓	Auster will be over Q bty at 1515L registration of 1/132337 small clearing astride eastern fork Robikai river 2/134334 small clearing 4th and east of 2 groups of huts. 3/Sq 1334 small clearing.	"C" Af instructed to listen out.
C Af	✓	1558	Auster pilot reported "had a good look at targets, areas very vague. can only see swamps + secondary growth think it advisable to wait for air photos.	RHQ advised not to worry about Afs.

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

204.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 271600L To 272215L

205

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	27 Jul	1600	3 Aust Div Summary of O & I. N°238 – 241800 Jul	
	✓	1730	SITREP As 271700L	As RHQ
	✓	1740	Arty Task Report for M86	Phoned to RHQ
CBO	✓	2110	CBO ordered engage Task Basher	C Tp advised
	✓	✓	C Tp engaged scale 3 expended 12 rds HE 117	
	✓	2115	Arty task report for Task Basher	Phoned to RHQ
Blow	✓	2134	Blow advised Engage M86 search up 200 by 100 Scale 3. Each troop centre on point.	Phoned to C & D Tps
	✓	2138	C & D engaged M86 escd 24 rds HE 119 ch 2	
	✓	2145	Arty task report for M86	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	2215	Patrol asked for 28 July	Copies to Tp.
CBO	✓	✓	Additions to NB list N°17.	✓
29 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 274 – 271600L	✓

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

✓	✓	✓	Part 2 of above sitrep 274	205.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 272215L To 28 0935 206

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	27 Jul	2215	Patrol plan 28 July	Copies to Tps
15 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP to 271600L No 312	✓
✓	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep ✓	✓
2/11	✓	✓	SITREP 145 to 271700L	✓
	28 July	0300	Meteor M1420 for 0500 recd	
	✓	0550	SITREP to 280600L.	Phoned to RHQ.
	✓	✓	Amn Statement as at 280600L	
29 Bde	✓	0845	SITREP No 275 to 280600L	
RHQ	✓	✓	SITREP No 146 to 280600L	
CBO	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 80 ✓ ✓	
RAA 3 Div		✓	RAO 745 re use of BUIN RD.	Tps, BSM & Bde Relly advised
BLOW	✓	0935	Advice from RHQ that BEKEL-N- would	NCO i/c Sigs
			be over today & to listen out. Also	C & D Tps
			from now on Arty R will be up to engage	advised

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

Opportunity tgts every day

206.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 28 1117L To 2814001L

207

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	28 July	1117	C Ty engaged by Boomer — M390 8 huts new countless foot pads recently used: The pilot said that on a previous recce 3 days ago the same area had only 5 huts + 1 under construction. 106 rds HE 119 ch III expended	
	✓	1440	Arty Sack Report for M390 Ton. Co-ord 3616960 1134210.	Phoned to RHQ
RHQ		✓	In future Sack BASHER will be on call from HESELTINE O.P. It will order which two groups are to be fired by ringing "Q" Bty. who will pass to R Bty & "R" Bty will pass to V Bty. HESELTINE may repeat if further fire within 30' but any more has to be referred to RHQ	
RHQ	✓	1650	3 Div Summ's of Ops + Int report No 239 and 240	207.

L. By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 281650L To 282025L

208

Place. FROM	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	28 July	1650	SITREP as at 281700L	Phoned to RHQ
CBO.	✓	1753	Fire Task BASHER	C Tps ordered to fire
	✓	1755	Arty Task Report for BASHER	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde.	✓	1800.	Sitrep No 324 to 281600L	
29 ✓	✓	✓	Road Restrictions	To Tps + Bty Office
HESELTINE OP	✓	✓	No shelling sgs.	To Tps + plotted Bd & P Map
CBO.	✓	✓	CB157 - Addition 113 3DN to HB List No 17	Copies to Tps Sgt Recon
PRONTO	✓	✓	Frequencies for Capt Fielding 22 Bty Link	Sgt Davidson advised
RHQ	✓	✓	Passwords + Countersigns for Aug.	Bty Office C + D Tp advised to get each night from Signal file in CP
SUNRAY	✓	✓	Lessons from OP's	Offrs to Read file
2/11 RHQ	✓	✓	Tech + Tact Instr No 3/45 Copies No 9, 2 10, 11	2 to Bty office 10 - C Tp 11 D Tp 9 CP.
29 Bde	✓	2025	Patrol Plan for 29 July.	
RHQ	✓	✓	SITREP No 147 to 281700L	
CBO	✓	✓	✓ No 71 SITNOR	
29 Bde	✓	✓	✓ No 176 to 281600L	

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

208.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 Cl Date and Time.—From 28 2145L To 290915L

209

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	28 July	2145	Part 2 of Litrep No 276.	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ ✓ No 314.	
3 Div	✓	✓	SKYTRAIN Programme for 29 July.	
15 Bde	✓	2345	Patrol Plans 29 July G.I. 824.	
King	✓	2400	Ration 2400 hrs	
	29 ✓	0605	SITREP as at 0600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0615	Amn state as at 0600L	Phoned to RSM
	✓	0615	Instruction from B.C "Stand down as from today will be at 0630L	BSM & C&D Tp notified
CBO	✓	0900	Ref HB List 17 + CB Pack Table No 5 Cancel 1632 CZ.	Deleted from Warning Order C&D
ACORN	✓	0915	Another pilot up today for Arty/R. These are mainly training flights for Pilots and unless any really worthwhile tgts present themselves watch Amn exp ACORN suggest no more than 50 rnds per shoot	Both Tps advised

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

209.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 29 1110L To 29 1245L

210

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	29 Jul	1110L	D Tp listening out for BEKEL contacted pilot who said "Have nothing for you at the moment, am going to do another job & will call you if I see anything to engage"	
BEKEL "X"	✓	1155	BEKEL pilot said "Can see an area with 6 tnks in Sandy area and signs of much activity can you engage." He then said "Dog Roger" indicating change to Arty/R Freqeuncy 7065.	GPO D instructed to get map ref.
✓		1210	Pilot said "Destruction shoot Tgt M391, 173338"	D Troop told to engage (1212)
		1245	Had expended 51 rds & GPO instructed not to fire any more.	RHQ notified 210.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 29 1300L To 291525

211

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BEKEL	29 Jul	1300	Coms with pilot bad & his last message was "Returning to base"	Pilot did not understand Zone of gun too well.
15 Bde	✓	1315	SITREP 315 to 290600L	Copies to Tps
	✓	1330	Arty Task Report M391	Phoned to RHQ
Blow	✓	1345	No firing without ref to Blow — Skytrain dropping. You will be notified when dropping completed	Phoned to C & D troop
Blow		1410	Advice from Blow that BEKEL KING will be over in about 20 mins. and ref message 1345L is alright to continue shooting again.	C & D notified
BEKEL K	✓	1525	D Tp in contact with Boomerwho said saw something like a blue puff smoke like a shell burst at 156313 asked will I engage it.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

211.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 291525 To 291555

212

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	29 JUL	1525	On advice from Blow we told him he could have as many guns as liked if he felt certain was a gun. Pilot replied "Not too sure, have another Sgt to do & will keep a watch on first one. CPO instructed him to return to it at once if he saw it fire.	
	✓	1630	Arty task report for M391 to RHQ	
	✓	1710	SITREP as at 1700L	To RHQ
	✓	1800	Arty Task Report for M392	Passed to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 316 to 291600L.	
	✓	1555	D Tp engaged M392 by Arty/R 29 rds HE 119 Ch 3 expended. Tgt was	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

212.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 291555 To 292045

213

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			10-15 huts on either side MINGETTA RIVER between 2 gardens. At this stage CPO asked pilot to have a closer look at Agt which he did & reported 2 huts destroyed and no movement in the area. Pilot then returned to suspect gun Agt & discovered the blue smoke on close inspection to be a thin spiral of smoke in dense scrub with no signs of life in tracks.	Obtained SB 100* unverified
RHQ	29 Jul	2045	Lt Denton will report to 22 Bty tomorrow has been posted to D" Tp as CPO: He will go on to relieve Lt Lewis at OP. — Lewis to relieve Lt Coop as CPO "R" Bty	Passed to Survey Q

213.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 29 1900 To 300900 214

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ACORN	29 Jul	1900	No Shelling sgs Hessa OP	Copy to Ops
29 Bde	✓	2300	Patrol Schedule for 30 July	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 278 to 291600L	
3 Div	✓	✓	Skytrain 3 July	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep 316	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol plan 30 July	
✓	✓	✓	Re captured document showing that Japs are	
+	✓	✓	aware of our mine detecting teams.	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol plan 30 July	
Survey	30 July	0025	Meteor 2400	
C + D Tps	✓	✓	Charge temp C 75 D 74	
Survey	30 Jul	0247	Meteor 0500	
	✓	0545	SITREP as at 300000L - SITNOR	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	0900	✓ No 317 ✓ ✓	

214

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP. Date and Time.—From 300954 To 301330 215

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	30 July	0954	BOOMERANG "BEKEL'D" - Sgt M393. 6 Huts in NE cnr. of garden. Footpads from garden to huts. Regstd by "C" Tp Corr. Co-ords 3617480 1133990. 48 rnds HE 119 Bh 3 expended	Arty Task Report to RHQ. Tp advised corrected figs
	✓	1200	RHQ advises that in future any shoots by BOOMERANG or AUSTER where only huts etc are seen and no movement a limit of 20 rnds FFE will be imposed	Tp advised
RHQ	✓	✓	Calibration figures and adjustments to MV's for wear previously asked for in Tech + Tact Instr No 3/45 as at 31st July not now required	Tp advised
PRONTO	✓	1330	Frequencies 1-7 Aug. Regt Link	Sgt Davidson in fmb
✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Low Power Freqs. Q Rty	215

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP. Date and Time.—From 30 1407 To 30 1940 216

~~Place~~ FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	30 July	1407.	"C" Tp Registn by BOOMERANG. M 394 2 hut in NORTH end of garden. Footpad leading from garden to hut recently used NMS corr. co-ord 3617970 1134095. 44 rds HE 119 Ch 3 expended ○	Arty Task Report to RHQ.
	✓	1700	SITREP a at 301700L	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ 1st 318 to 301600L.	
29 ✓	✓	✓	✓ 1st 280 to 301600L.	
Hessa OP	✓	1900	Hostile shelling, fire Gps 1 & 2 task BASHER	Phoned to 61 Bty
	✓	1900	C Tp engaged expending 12 rds HE 119 ch 3.	
	✓	1915	Arty task report BASHER to RHQ	
	✓	1933.	D Tp engaged HB. DE 1333 8 rds HE 119 Ch 2	
	✓	1940	Arty task report DE 1333	Phoned to RHQ 216

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 30 1943 To 3021301

217

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW	30 Jul	1943	Engage RHUBARB Instance	D Tp to
			133335 1 Tp Time 2100L 2200L	engage.
			0700L Amm HE rate slow scale 3	
			search 100.	
RHQ	✓	✓	Situ Pt 151 to 3013001.	
7 Div	✓	✓	1 Report Pt 241 up to 2718001. July.	
RHQ	✓	2130	Ref HB List Pt 17 — add 1433 DO-147333.	Both Tps advised.
			Two CB Jack Table Pt 6 known as "PINHEAD"	
			cancel Jack "RASHER".	
			Gps 1. 1433 DO, 1433 CY, 1532 DG. — 61 Bty.	
			On call from STORR L.O. — may be opfd by	
			STORR L.O provided no hostile shelling for	
			period 30 mins. STORR OP will order which one	
			gps. are to be fired by ringing 22 Bty. 22 pass to 61	
			61 to U Bty. where applicable U Bty only if 150 fire.	

217

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 302130L To 302250L 218

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	30 July	2130.	In event of comms out from STORR 22 Bty will give order to fire. If hostile shelling continues CBO will order any further fire. HE 119 Rate - 3 rnds GF 1 Sect on each Tgt. Serial PINHEAD Gp 2. - 22 Bty. 1731 CV, 1632 DJ. - "C" Tp. 1532 CQ. - "D" Tp. Same rules etc apply. Gp 3. - 1031 DD 1732 DL.	Both Tp advised
KING	✓	2245	Meteor 30 2400 L.	
29 Bde	✓	2250.	G.I. 699. Amend. Patrol Plan	
C.B.O.	✓	✓	C.B. 166. A.B. List Amendment	
3 Div	✓	✓	Q.M. 6635 Supply Train schedule 31 July	
29 Bde	✓	✓	G.I. 696. Sitrep 280 Part 2.	

218

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form S.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 302350L To 310920L. 219

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde.	30 July	2350	G.I. 697 Patrol Plan.	
15 ✓	✓	✓	G.I. 832. Sitrep 318 Pt. 2.	
G.B.O.	✓	✓	G.B. 1670. New Task Tables.	
15 Bde.	✓	✓	G.I. 833 Patrol Plan.	
Survey	31 July	0320	Meteor 050	
C & D Tps	✓	0321	Charge temps - C - 77 D - 75	
	✓	0550	SITREP to 310600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	Amor as at ✓	✓ ✓
HESELTINE OP	✓	0558	Fire Tack "PINHEAD" Serial 1 + 2	Both Tps + R Bty ordered to fire
	✓	0615	Arty Tack Report for "PINHEAD"	Phoned to RHQ
RHQ.	✓	0640	Synchronization from RHQ	Passed to both Tps.
	✓	0701	Arty Tack Report for "RHUBARB"	Phoned to RHQ.
CBO.	✓	0920	SITREP No 86 to 310600L.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	✓ 281 ✓	
RHQ	✓	✓	Regt Sitrep No 152 ✓.	

219

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 310920L To 31 1540 220

~~Place~~ From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	31 July	0920	Sitrep No 319 to 310600L.	
	✓	1400	Change in FOO's + LO's	
			14 Aug IN Capt Yielding OUT Major Pearson 47	
			✓ ✓ Storr ✓ ✓ Dietrich 15	
			1 Aug Lt Erblin ✓ Lt Hart. 15C.	
			6 ✓ ✓ Blarkie ✓ ✓ Wren. 15A	
			✓ ✓ Rostron Capt Baldwell 47B	
			7 ✓ Dixon ✓ ✓ Dobbinson 15B	
			✓ ✓ Lawson Lt Walker 15D	
			14 ✓ Denton ✓ ✓ Knaggs 47C.	
BLOW	✓	1540	Task "BETTY" Suspect gun area	
			3617060 1131750. Btys to engage area	
			22-61 - U Hvy. TOT 1800 Amn	
			HE SCALE 2. Synchro at RHQ 1745L.	

220

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22Cp Date and Time.—From 31 1600L To 31 2015L

221

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW	31 Jul	1600	Transfer of officers —	
			Capt Bott to R Bty with posting	
			as Bty Captain. Lt Roxton to R Bty	
			Capt Bott left immediately Lt Roxton	Bty offrs
			on his return from OP	notified
29 Bde	✓	✓	GS 51. Range practice natives scouts	Bty offrs
			020930L x 021100L map ref 075345	C + D Tp
			L/E 180° T	informed
	✓	1700	Sitrep to 1700L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1800	Fired task BETTY anty task report	Phoned to RHQ
2/11 AFR	✓	1810	SITREP 153 to 311700L	Copies to Tps
CBO	✓	1825	SITREP No 87 to 311700L	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ No 320 to 311600L	
29 Bde	✓	2015	Patrol plan for 1 Aug. GI 704	Copies to Tps

221

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 31 2035 To 01 0906L

222

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW	31 Jul	2035	Task MUNGA. Centre point	
			3616690 1131890 200x Bty frontage	
			rt angles L of F. 1 Bty engage	
			2100L HE scale 2	
	✓	2105	Arty task report to RHQ "MUNGA"	
STORROP	✓	2110	Fire task PIN HEAD Serials 1 x 2	Phoned to 61 Bty
	✓	2120	Arty task report PIN HEAD	Phoned to RHQ
✓	1 Aug	0305	Fire task PIN HEAD Serials 1 x 2	Phoned to 61
	✓	0355	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓
	✓	0605	Task Report ✓ ✓ ✓ for 0305 x 0355	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	Sitrep to 010600L	✓
	✓	0620	Amn as at ✓	✓
CBO	✓	0906	CB171 add 1733 DP 175334 to HB list N°17	copy to Hqs
✓	✓	✓	CB170 SITREP N°88 to 010600L	✓ ✓

222

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 118 (adapted.)

223

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 010906L To 011730L

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
3 DIV	1 AUG	0906	PA1 sitrep 477 — 310800L.	copy to Ap.
29 Bde	✓	✓	PA2 sitrep 282	✓
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 320	✓
✓	✓	0930	SITREP 311 to 010600L.	✓
CBO	✓	✓	CB 172. Task Table No 7 all previous cancelled.	✓
			CODE NAME "BITZI" GP 2. 1633DB.	
			1833DM. 1733DP. 1 sectn on each	
			amn HE. On call from Storr OP	
			same set up as CB Task 6	
RAA 3 Div	✓	1600	RA1238 Re patrols + Cancellations Artz/R.	
	✓	1630	Meteor M1446 for 1700.	
STORR OP		1730L	For action P.Q.R. SF5 bonf. No shelling for	copies to Ap.
			2 Aug - All area bounded by E10' grid line W grid	
			line 15, N-36, S 33 + sq 1032 0935, 0936	

1432 1036

223

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 012125 To 021220

224

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	1 Aug	2125	Part 2 y Sitrep 322	
2 i/c HHQ	✓	✓	Message re collection of Ammo.	Copies to Ops. BSM.
29 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan 2 Aug	
CBO	✓	2240	Bitzi not to be fired without order from CBO.	
	2 Aug	0300	Meteor 0500 M 1446	Computed + graphs prep.
3 Div	✓	✓	Skytrain Programme 2 Aug.	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan 2 Aug.	Plotted Patrol Map
	✓	0600	SITREP to 020600L - SITNOR	Phoned to HHQ
	✓	✓	Ammo State at ✓	
C 11	✓	1105	Arty R "PEPPER" reported nothing for us. Returning to base.	
Blow	✓	1220	Task for today. M 387. H.F. on Road junct + Ford. One sectn from 1300L to 1800L. HE. rate irregular. 8 rds per hour Search up 100.	To be fired by left sectn D Tp.

224

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C 2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 021655 To 030600L

225

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	2 AUG	1655	SITREP to 021700L	Phoned to RHQ
BLOW	✓	1745	Task Bity i may be fired between hours of 1700 + 0700 only.	
	✓	1800	Arty task rqd M387. 32 to HF.	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	1820	SITREP 325 to 021600L	copies to Hq
CBO	✓	✓	✓ 91 to 021700L	
BLOW	✓	2030	Tgts for recording – M284. 1 LMG + JUKI in defended area st. approx 20.076368 infm from patrol.	Plotted + recorded + phoned to Hq.
			M285 defended area at riv. xing 109323. HE119 regn by 27d. Regt. from air photos.	
Blow	✓	2300	No shelling Japanese.	
Q.	3 Aug.	0600.	Sitrep to RHQ.	

225

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22CP Date and Time.—From 0306006 To 032145L 226

Place FROM	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	3 Aug	0600	Skytrain Programme for 3 Aug	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep 325	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 3 Aug	
29 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep 286	
✓	✓	✓	Sitrep No 286 to 0216001	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Schedule for 3 Aug	
	✓	1700	SITREP to 031700L.	Phoned to RHQ.
3 Div	✓	1800	I Report No 244 to 301800 July.	
	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 245 ✓ 31 1800 July.	
STORR L.O	✓	1845	No shelling sgs without ref STORR OP	Copies to Tp Plotted Boards & Map.
	✓	✓	Code letter for Aug for M/A	
29 Bde	✓	2145	G1717 Patrol plan 4 Aug	Copies to Tp
✓	✓	✓	Part 2 of SITREP 228	✓ ✓
15 Bde	✓	2145	Part 2 of Sitrep 328	✓
CBO	✓	✓	SITREP No 93 — 031700L	✓

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 03 2145 To 030958

227

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	3 Aug	2145	851 Patrol plan for 4 AUG	
✓	✓	✓	850 PA 2 SITREP 328	
2 9 Bde	✓	✓	GS68 Permission granted firing SAs	Copies to Tks
			on 4 – 7 AUG 0900 – 1000L at 053362.	
✓	✓	✓	PA 2 SITREP 288	
3 DIV	✓	✓	SKYTRAIN 4 AUG	
	4 AUG	0500	HSR from Q Bty & DIXON OP	Phoned to CBO
	✓	0600	SITREP to 0600L	✓ RHQ
	✓	✓	Q Bty Tank report "BITZ 1"	✓ ✓
CBO	✓	0830	Sitrep No 94 to 040600 L	
BLOW	✓	0940	HF Task — M85 Ford on Buin Rd	Computed for +
			361726 0 – 1131800. 1 Sect'n 0900 – 1400 hrs HE 119	given to left sect'n
			Rate irregular. 8 rds per hr.	"D" Troop
✓	✓	0958	Change time of Task to 1000 – 1500 hrs	Phoned to D Tp

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 041150L To 228

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	4 AUG	1150	Sitrep 288 – 031600L	Copies to Tps
✓	✓	✓	✓ 269 – 040600L	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ 329 – 0600L	
STORR OP	✓	1610	Our incoming patrol being shelled crossing Mivo river. Can you fire Task "Bitzi".	Permission to fire asked from CBO.
	✓	1614	CBO obtained permission from RAA	RAFFLES FORCE
	✓	1617	R. Bty + C + D Tps Shot. C + D expending 18 rds HE.	Clear of area
	✓	1700	SITREP TO 1700L	
	✓	✓	Arty task reports for Task BITZI + M85	Phoned to RHQ
STORR FO.	✓	1900.	No shelling sqs. for 5 July.	
RHQ	✓	✓	P160 - RAA advise cartg. 25 Pdr normal manuf. by ECC. Lot M/S 164/161 faulty + will not be fired ⊙ Advise RHQ immed quantities affected	Both Sps advised to submit return to CP by 051000L if any held. "C" Sp to check dump. BSM advised of this.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arr. Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 042150 L. To 040950 229

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
~~Stow O.P.~~	~~4 Aug~~	~~2150~~		
29 Bde	4 Aug	2355.	SITREP 290. 04 1930 L.	
✓	✓	✓	Patrol Plan	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan	
✓	✓	✓	SITREP 330. 041915 L.	
CBO.	✓	✓	✓ 95. 041700 L.	
KING.	S ✓	1230.	Meteor 2400.	
✓	✓	0320	Meteor 0500	Computed + graph prepared.
	✓	0555	Sitrep to 050600L "SITNOR"	Phoned to RHQ
CBO	✓	0830	✓ ✓ ✓	Copies to Tps
RHQ	✓	0900	List of phrases + terms for Slidex Code	Suggestions forwarded to RHQ by BC
✓	✓	0945	Listen out for Auster from 1000 L.	D Tp notified
		0950	D Tp advise holding 8 faulty Vern Ch Lot M/S 104/161	
			C ✓ ✓ 8 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
			To faulty Ch. in 21 Bty Dump.	
		1010	RHQ advised of these figures	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 051050 To 051645 230

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
AUSTER OP	5 AUG	1050	Have two tgts for regn. M 87 Left side of clearing 113311 and M88 clearing 113320.	
BLOW	✓	1100	Advise PILOT. Our patrol returning over MIVO xing and cover them against hostile shelling 1115L to 1130L	Pilot over xing at 1110L.
AUSTER OP	✓	1135	Patrol has returned, one man in bad way. Am ready to go on with shoot	
✓	✓	1225	Recd. tgt. M 87 Left side swampy clearing. Last rd right on area. Supported contradiction. Returning to Base.	
	✓	1410	Arty task report M87	Phoned to RHQ
O.C. 2/11 Sig Sect	✓	1645	Feqs etc 8-14 Aug 1/ Regt Link 2/ QBty 3/ Fielding	OP Sgt Emsley notified

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP — Date and Time.—From 051655 To 061035

231

Place From	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	5 AUG	1655	SITREP As 0517 00L to RHQ	
15 Bde	✓	1800	Sitrep No 330 to 051600L	Copies to Tps
STORELO	✓	1830	Re shelling sqn for 6 Aug	Plotted on map
15 Bde	✓	2300	GI 859. Patrol Schedule 6 Aug.	✓
CRO	✓	✓	EB 150 Sitrep No 97	
3 DIV.	✓	✓	QM 6686 Skytrain 6 Aug.	Copies to Tps
29 BDE	✓	✓	GI 723 Sitrep 292	
✓	✓	✓	GI 724 Patrol Plan 6 Aug	Plotted on map
BLOW	✓	✓	A 528. Restriction Use of Road.	Copies to Tps + Bty Offs
29 Bde	✓	✓	GI 725 Pl 2. Sitrep 292.	Copies to Tps
15 Bde	✓	✓	GI 858. Pl 2. Sitrep 332.	✓
	6 ✓	0555	SITREP As at 0600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0605	Ammo state to RHQ	✓
	✓	1035	Muster regn Aft M 88. 3611470 1131810	C Troop No 1 regn

Centre of swampy area 10 rds HE 119 Ch 2

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Ar[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 061050 To 061725 232

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	6 AUG	1050	Auster regn M 89	C troop No 1
			west edge of Garden. 8 rds HE119 ch III	regn.
	✓	1230	Arty task reports M 88 + M 89	Phoned to RHQ
15 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 333 to 060600L	copy to Ap
CBO	✓	✓	✓ 98 ✓	✓
	✓	1655	✓ to 1700	To RHQ
15 Bde	✓	1845	Sitrep No 334 to 061600L	
RHQ	✓	"	2/11 Td Regt Tgt Records as at 1800 - 3 Aug '45.	
	✓	1855	Arty Task Reports for M286 + 'B1121'	Phoned to RHQ.
RHQ	✓	1725	Task M286 Centre point 3611530	Plotted +
			1133160 Roger Right, Bty frontage 175x.	computed
			Queen Left Bty frontage 175x HE119	Phoned to
			amn. 20% 231. scale 3 followed	C+D Tps
			by add 100 scale 2. Time 1745L	

Qua support of 15 Bn patrol pinned down trying to return across Mivo. Task on eastern bank.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

A[illegible] Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 061915 To 070540 233

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	AUG 6	1915	SITREP to 1600L 6 AUG	Copy to Ops
RHQ	✓	1935	Engage following HB Tack 145333, 158332	
			144,328. Q Scale 1, R Scale 2.	
			1-2000 hrs 2-2005 hrs, 3-2010 hrs	
29 Bde	✓	2100	Part 2 of Sitrep No 294.	
15 Bde	✓	2330	Patrol Schedule	
29 Bde.	✓	✓	✓ ✓	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 of Sitrep 334	
3 Div	✓	✓	SKYTRAIN	
✓	✓	✓	Part 1 of Sitrep 488	
KING	Aug 7	0020	Meteor 062400L	
✓	✓	0315	Meteor 0500 L	
	✓	0540	Sitrep to 070600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	✓	Amer State ✓ ✓	✓ ✓

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 Cdl Date and Time.—From 070830 To 071430 234

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 Aug.	0830	Lt Pape to RHQ as Orderly Officer in place of Lt Cuthbertson who is to come to B Bty	
3 DIV	✓	1030	Second & final part Sitrep 489	Copies to Hqs
29 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 295 to 070700L	
	✓	1145	Lt Cuthbertson posted to D Bty.	GPO.
CBO	✓	✓	CB task table No 8 & code word "Bottles"	D Troop task
			Grp 2. 1731 CK 1632 DJ one each	
			Q Bty on each HE 119 Scale 3	
			Cancel CB table No 7 and code word "Ritzi"	
	✓	1200	Amendment to HB List No 17	Copies to Hqs
RHQ	✓	1430	Tech & Anal. Instn No 5	
	✓	✓	Sound ranging trial 8th Aug	
HQ RAA 2 Aust Corps	✓	✓	Tech Int Summary No 5	
3 Aust Div	✓	✓	Summary Ops & Int. Report No 830.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (Amended.)

Unit 22 CP

Date and Time.—From 071445L To 072345L

235

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	7 AUG	1445	No 3 gun D Tp out of action for brief inspection for approx 1 hour	Permission granted by RHQ
RHQ	✓	1640	Q instruction No 7.	
	✓	1600	No 3 gun D Tp in action	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	1650	SITREP to 071700L - SIT NOR -	✓
15 Bde	✓	2000	SITREP to 071600L	Copies to offrs
29 "	✓	✓	✓ 296 to ✓	
RHQ	✓	✓	✓ 167 to 071700L	
CBO	✓	✓	✓ 101 ✓ ✓	
RAA	✓	✓	RAA 1377. AASC Arty ammo dumping	
29 Bde	✓	2345	G1 738 Pl 2 Sect 296	
15 Bde	✓	✓	G1 866 Pl 2 Sect 336	
29 Bde	✓	✓	G1736 Patrol Plan 8 AUG.	Copies to offrs
3 Div	✓	✓	SKY TRAIN 8 AUG	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Arm[illegible] C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 072345L To 081305 236

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	7 Aug	2345	Patrol Sched 8 Aug	
KING	8 Aug	0310	METEOR to 0500L	
	✓	0600	SITREP as at 0600L	Phoned to RHQ
	✓	0808	Muster OP engaged tgt M90. Bridge on	D Tp expended
			Ruin road co-ords 3616360 1131935 Pilot reported	16 rds HE 119
			target damaged but not destroyed ✓	(ranging) + 36 HE 231
			two direct hits caused hole in centre	
			and list on eastern end. Expended	
		0955	Arty task report M90	Phoned to RHQ
RHQ	✓	1245	Bty ordered to fire tgt M287	Arty task up
			'D' Tp unable to engage 'C' Tp	to RHQ.
			engaged scale 4. Frontage 200ˣ axis 360°.	
D Tp	✓	1305	Reports Sac/R nothing for us	RHQ
			returning to base.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Arm[illegible]rm C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 081330 To 090330 237

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	8 AUG	1330	3 Aust Div Q1202 - 6 AUG - Subject faulty Fuzes 222B.	
CBO	✓	✓	H.B. List No 18. — No 17 cancelled. —	Plotted recorded + Copy to Tps
3 AUSTDIV	✓	✓	Summary Ops + Int report 251 — 051800L	File
2 Q Inf Bde	✓	✓	LOCSTAT No 14 as at 072400L	Copies to tps
	✓	1420	All fuzes 222B MK 1 examined + found serviceable	RHQ notified
RAA	✓	1830	RAA 772 Code names use with a/c.	Copies to tps
29 Bde	✓	✓	Sitrep 298 to 081600L	✓
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ 238 ✓	✓
Lightening OP	✓	1845	No Shelling Sgrs.	✓
	✓	2008	and 2020L "C" tp engaged scale 3	Arty task rep
			CB task table "Bottles" expended 24 rds	to RHQ
			HE 119 overall.	
	✓	1938	Arty task report M 287 to RHQ	
King.	9 Aug.	0330.	meteor.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 090330. To 091120

238

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde.	9 Aug	0330.	LOC STAT. 15 Bde	
✓	✓	✓	SITREP. 338 Pt II	
29 Bde.	✓	✓	Patrol Plan	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol Plan	
15 Bde	✓	✓	✓ ✓.	
Q.	✓	0600	SITREP to RHQ.	
LIGHTNING CP	✓	0600	Fire Gp 2 + 3. Task Bottom.	Arty task Rep to RHQ
CBO.	✓	0845	SITREP 104.	to [illegible].
15 Bde	✓	1015	" 239 to 090600L	✓
29 Bde	✓	✓	" 299 ✓	✓
RHQ	✓	1120	Auster will be over to register	
			or inspect suspect gun area 163317.	
			Tell pilot to put another 50 rds HE	
			on bridge Tgt M90 before inspecting gun area	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 091135 To 091850 239

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RHQ	9 AUG	1215	Inform Auster pilot that after he has engaged bridge 2/11 & 27d Regts will engage Agt M 90 Sth 100" Suspect gun. Pilot is to report Fire when ready to observe results of shoot. Q Bty to notify RHQ. "M90 Sth 100 FBO Scale 2" RHQ will give T.O.T.	Coms with plane strength 3 at 1230L Returning to base for new set. Back again in about an hour.
RHQ	✓	1320	Inform auster cannot engage Bridge M 90 or suspect gun. Patrol in area at present.	
	✓	1405	Arty task report M 54 to RHQ	
Tempest Arty LO	✓	1850	42 Bn patrol at 135323 reported NMS. At 10 0700L patrol will shoot in their position using 1 gun scale 3 on each of following M/Rs 140315 135315 130315 rate very slow.	No 1 D troop

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 091900 To 100855. 240

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	9 AUG	1900	SITREP 340	Copies to tps
29 Bde	✓	✓	✓ 290	✓
Blow	✓	2015	Engage tgt M289 East 200 dug in gun area HE. 25% 231 at 2100L Scale 6.	Plotted & checked with tps
	✓	2103	Arty task report phoned to RHQ	M289
	✓	2155	Ammended Co-ords M289. 3616560 1131835	Copy to tps
29 Bde	10 AUG	0300	Patrol plan 10 AUG	✓
✓	✓	✓	Part 2 sitrep 290	✓
GA Qm	✓	✓	Shytrain 10 aug Qm 6739	✓
15 Bde	✓	✓	Part 2 sitrep 240.	✓
	✓	0550	SITREP as at 0600L to Blow	
15 Bde	✓	✓	Patrol plan 10 AUG	
DTP.	~~08~~ ✓	0855	DTP report No 2 gun out of action 2 hrs - Sight Bracket loose	Blow advised

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (Adapted.)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 100920. To 102130 241

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	10 Jul	0920	SITREP 341.	
CBO	✓	1050	SITREP 106	
Q.	✓	1050.	'C' Troop fired 5 Rds. Nigem 5-119. Ch III	Arty task to
			m/R 70350. for Survey Coy.	RHQ.
Q.	✓	1121.	'D' Tp shot on MR. 111323 105309 ~~144309~~.	
			Directional Rds TEMPEST LD.	Arty task to
			expended 7-119 4 Smoke Ch III	RHQ.
3 DIV.	✓	1300	Int. summ. No. 251 & 252.	
29 Bde	✓	1545	SITREP 301.	
29 Bde	✓	1800	SITREP 202	
15 Bde	✓	1800.	SITREP 343.	
R.H.Q.	✓	2045.	TASK "MONKO" Draw line between M383 and	To C Tp.
			point 3616720 1131900 and M85 1 sect. from 0400	
			to 1200 HE 119 scale 50 rate irregular.	
15 Bde	✓	2130	Pt 2 of Sitrep 344	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(Adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 102130 To 110650

242

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	10 Aug	2130	Patrol plan 11 Aug	Copy Hqs
RHQ	✓	✓	A447	✓
RHQ.	11 Aug	0315.	"Cease firing – cancel all tasks except C.B.– No firing without Ref RHQ.	48 Hqs.
			No fighting patrols – security patrols only.	
	✓	0600	Sitrep as at 0600L SITNOR	To RHQ
29 Bde	✓	0650	Part 2 of Sitrep 202	
✓	✓	✓	GS105 Confdl. Pending further orders following action will be implemented forthwith. All long range & fighting patrols will be withdrawn to Coy & Bn areas. Patrolling will be restricted to thorough security patrolling. Absolutely essential fullest steps taken & units remainder to counter relaxation of security measures.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 11 0935. To 12 0930. 243

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
R. H. Q.	11 Aug	0935.	Cancel "Cease Fire" answer ~~any~~ calls for fire from OPO's. and arty/R.	to Troops.
15 Bde	✓	0945	SITREP 345.	—
	✓	1740	Task "BOTTLES" reverts to normal drill with Scale 3	
RAA.	✓	1740.	RAO 782 instruction 111600 L.	tps.
29 Bde	✓	1825.	SITREP 304.	} Tps.
15 Bde.	✓	1830.	SITREP. 346.	
15 Bde	✓	2115.	SITREP. 882.	} Tps.
29 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP Pt II 304.	
29 Bde	✓	✓	PATROL PLAN. 12 Aug	
	12 Aug	0600	Sitrep as at 0600 L SIT NOR	to RHQ.
RHQ	✓	0930	Boomer will be over today if he wants to engage tgts get advice from RHQ first.	"C" Tp listening out.
15 Bde	✓	✓	SITREP 347.	to Tps.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (Adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP. Date and Time.—From 120930. To 13 1950 L

244

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
BLOW.	12 Aug	~~[illegible]~~ 1030	SITREP 176.	to Ips.
29 Bde.	✓	1030.	SITREP 305.	
	✓	1650	SITREP as at 121700L to RHQ.	
2/11.	✓	1700.	RHQ & CBO close present location 141000L	
			& reopen same time at 052347 ⊙.	
	13 AUG	0605	SITREP to 0600L to RHQ	
29 Bde.	✓	0700	SITREP 306	
15 Bde.	✓	0700	SITREP 348.	
29 Bde.	✓	0700	Patrol Plan.	
C. Ip.	✓	0930	Report seeing 1 NIP 300x N of Bty	advised BLOW
			perimeter E. bank MOBIAI. Blew whistle	ops & 58/59 Bn.
			when sighted.	
15 Bde.	✓	1815.	SITREP 350.	
RHQ.	✓	1950.	only D/F when called on by O.P.S.	
			no CB.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 13/100. To 15 1405

245

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
29 Bde	13 AUG	2100	Patrol plan 14 Aug	Copy to Hqs
RHQ	✓	✓	O 165 secret 29 Bde instn.	✓
RHQ	14 "	0650	29 Bde secret inst. 113.	
RHQ		0650	RHQ secret inst 0618.	
29 Bde	✓	1900	SITREP	
15 Bde	15 Aug	0615	SITREP 3521.	
	✓	✓	SITREP SITNOR to RHQ	
RHQ	✓	1115	A461 Nomination for HQ School.	
RAA 3 DIV	✓	1405	RAO 794. Cessation hostilities with Japan has been announced as from 15 AUG all aggressive action will cease forthwith. All patrols behind enemy lines will be withdrawn Arrival in Bde area of any envoy from Jap Commds will be notified immediately by phone to Bde HQ and convoy conducted thereto. Negotiations will not be conducted by any officer of this formation. ACK.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 22 CP Date and Time.—From 152150 To 246

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
15 Bde	16 AUG	2150	SITREP 356	Copies to Hqs
	17 AUG	0600	+ 1700 SITREP SITNOR.	
15 Bde	✓	1730	SITREP 357	✓
	18 AUG	0600	SITNOR. 1700 no change.	
RAA 3 Div.	✓	2000	RAO 787	✓
	19 AUG	0600	SITNOR	
RAA 3 DIV	✓	1500	RAO 797	
	✓	1700	SITNOR	
	20 AUG	0600	+ 1700 SITNOR.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2019.366.550